SAMPLE COPY
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

No. 50 December 12, 1977 75¢ a copy, $18/year

NEWSPAPER

Human Rights

ACM Cuts Ties To Soviet Union

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has severed its relations with the Soviet Union "as a result of Soviet persecution of colleagues," particularly computer chess expert Anatole Sharansky.

ACM announced its intentions in a letter to the president of the Soviet Academy of Sciences, A.P. Aleksandrov, saying it "will not cooperate with or cosponsor meetings in your country until the climate of intellectual freedom clearly improves."

The letter asked Aleksandrov to personally intervene on Sharansky's behalf.

Letter to Members

ACM also sent a letter to each of its 35,000 members requesting them to consider the situation of Sharansky and others like him when deciding whether to visit the Soviet Union or to publish in Soviet journals.

Sharansky has received worldwide notice and support since he was jailed on March 15 for alleged treason and CIA activities. He has been held without formal charges since that date; Soviet authorities have indicated his trial will begin this month.

Prominent people outside of the computer industry have also taken up Sharansky's cause. New York Senators Jacob Javits and Daniel Patrick Moynihan recently joined a committee organized by the Greater New York Conference on Soviet Jewry to obtain Sharansky's release.

Warning From Carter

President Carter and Secretary of State Cyrus Vance have also cautioned the Soviet leaders against continuing with the trial of Sharansky and others, warning that it could harm Soviet-American relations.

In addition to the ACM, other computer scientists have joined the protest against Sharansky's imprisonment. Their numbers include 300 attendees at the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, who wrote to Soviet Communist Party Chief Leonid Brezhnev asking for Sharansky's release.

But Overtures Spurned

IBM, Justice Huddle On Settlement

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
And Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One of IBM's top outside attorneys here huddled recently with the No. 2 man in the Justice Department to discuss possible ways of settling the government's almost nine-year-old antitrust suit against the firm, Justice Department sources said last week.

Lloyd Cutler of Wilmer, Cutler and Pickering — a lawyer who has handled the delicate negotiations leading to out-of-court settlements in antitrust cases in the past and who now represents IBM — met with Associate Attorney General Michael Egan and John Shenefield, head of the Antitrust Division, the sources said.

Cutler reportedly made several specific proposals for ending the case, although all attempts to confirm that with any of the parties to the meeting were rebuffed last week when all three refused to answer or return more than two dozen phone calls.

However, the settlement overture apparently was rejected and lawyers directing the case told the trial team in New York last week a settlement was not in the wind despite the circulation of "rumors" about IBM political pressure for such a move.

Letter Not Discussed

The meeting was ostensibly called in order to review charges made in a letter to Shenefield from Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, IBM chief counsel, blasting the conduct of Antitrust Division attorneys in the handling of certain documents.

In particular, Katzenbach reportedly said documents allegedly linking him with the laundering of language of memos from top IBM officials [CW, Dec. 5] were an "unwarranted" attack on his integrity.

However, the subject matter of the letter was reportedly not discussed at the meeting, with Cutler instead suggesting the parties begin a "dialogue" aimed at settling the case.

In one proposal, Cutler suggested a three-person commission be established to review the case and make recommendations on how it should be settled, the sources indicated.

The inclusion of Egan in the meeting was particularly meaningful, sources.

(Continued on Page 6)

Bell-Led Task Force Urges Plan Limiting Net Choices

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An industrywide reorganization of basic telecommunications services that could drastically alter the cost for business users' phone service has been proposed by a telephone industry task force.

Described as a "conceptual framework," the proposal was sent to the House and Senate subcommittees on communications. It contains four categories under which all telecommunications services would be provided by existing carriers and their competitors, the specialized carriers.

In general, the task force's proposal eliminates all methods by which users of private systems now reach the phone network's dial-up facilities and eliminates the foreign exchange services now available from local telephone companies for such connections, according to an AT&T spokesman.

Anticompetitive Move?

Although some industry observers called the proposal concessionary because it appears to provide ground rules under which competition could exist, others said the plan merely reaffirms the telephone industry's determination against sharing any of its business with new carriers.

The task force — made up of AT&T and smaller telephone companies across the nation — prepared the framework at the request of the House subcommittee, which is currently working on a rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934. All interested groups had been requested to submit ideas to the subcommittee, according to a spokesman for subcommittee member Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.).

Under the most straightforward part of the task force's proposal, Category I, existing telephone companies would continue to provide regular local and long distance telephone service. Rates would continue to be averaged nationwide to keep down costs in rural

(Continued on Page 6)

Mini/Micro Options Grow

CW Photo by E. Surden

Attendees take in attractions of Mini/Micro.

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Minicomputer and microcomputer vendors introduced a raft of products at last week's Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition, ranging from a desktop computer from Pertec Computer Corp. to Trident disk drive subsystems for use with minicomputers from California Computer Products, Inc.

Most of the products introduced here were peripheral equipment, showing that area to be one of great user interest.

Pertec dubbed its desktop computer offering the Attache. Weighing 25 pounds, the system is based on an 8080 microprocessor and comes in a white case with an upper and lower case Ascii keyboard.

The system uses the S-100 bus configuration and includes a 10-slot bus, a spokesman said. Standard features include LED indicators for on/off and system status, a programmable read-only memory monitor that controls operation of the system from the keyboard and a CRT output jack, the firm said.

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Pelski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Maureen Burke

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone: (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11 Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/ Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

75 cents a copy. U.S.— $18 a year; Canada and PUAS — $28 a year; Europe and Middle East — $50 a year; all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

$4,500 in Phony Deposits

Two Indicted in ATM Fraud Caper

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Two men allegedly bilked the Union Planters National Bank (UP) here of $3,885 by making false deposits and real withdrawals at the bank's automated teller machines (ATMs).

Alexander Bucarz and Steven Richardson have been indicted for conspiring to defraud the bank after $4,500 in phony deposits were made to Bucarz's account and $3,885 was withdrawn over a weekend in June. The trial of the two men, who pleaded innocent, is scheduled for early next month.

According to Sgt. F.J. Maxey, the officer in charge of the case, Bucarz applied for a debit card from the bank to be used at one of its Docutel automatic tellers, which operate 24 hours a day. Bucarz then allegedly told Richardson his secret code and went to California, leaving directions for Richardson to get the card from his house when it arrived in the mail.

After getting the card, Richardson went to various ATMs and made two bogus deposits of $1,000 and $3,500 to Bucarz's account, according to the charges. With the UP system, deposits are made by keying in the amount and depositing an envelope with the money. However, empty envelopes were deposited to Bucarz's account.

The system automatically credits an account with a deposit, which allowed immediate withdrawals. Most of the withdrawals were made at Addressograph-Multigraph point-of-sale terminals UP has installed in supermarkets. There terminals allow customers to either credit their groceries to their account or make withdrawals at the supermarket, according to James Miller, security manager at UP. Richardson then mailed a cashier's check for $1,600 to Bucarz in California, Miller said.

The bank's security department was notified of the theft by the teller who processed the deposits. The bank had been keeping track of others in the Memphis area who had attempted similar schemes and through these persons gained Richardson's name, supposedly because he had been bragging about the crime, Maxey said.

When the bank contacted the police, Maxey discovered an outstanding warrant in the files for Richardson's arrest for passing bad checks. That warrant was served and while the suspect was being questioned, he implicated both himself and Bucarz in the UP crime, Maxey said.

Bucarz was charged with obtaining money under false pretenses and Richardson with violation of the state's recently passed debit card law; if found guilty, each can receive sentences of three to 10 years. Both have been convicted on previous felony charges.

The bank has never been the victim of this type of fraud before, Miller said. However, when the system was designed, it was anticipated that a card holder would try to get from his account money that he didn't have and the cost of the system was figured to cover those types of losses, he said.

What made this particular crime different was the conspiracy element, in which one person allegedly used another person's card. The program has now been changed to prevent such a crime from being perpetrated again, he said, although he would not describe these changes.

Miller justifed the vulnerability of the bank's system by citing the added customer convenience it provides. "I think you'll find that our terminals are some of the most used in the country" according to most studies done, he said. Had the media not exposed this case to the extent it did, the bank might never have made the changes because most people would not be aware of the vulnerability existed, he added.

The bank's ATMs are tied to an IBM 360/65 mainframe.

Firm Suspects DP Finagling In $500,000 Plastics Theft

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BRAINTREE, Mass. — Detectives here confiscated four truckloads of plastic merchandise and company records from Chemical Maintenance Corp. in what is believed to be a computer-assisted larceny scheme involving $500,000 worth of goods.

The alleged crime apparently involved underbilling for plastic bags sold by American Cellophane and Plastic Films Co., Inc. to Chemical Maintenance Corp., according to the complaint filed with Suffolk Superior Court.

American Cellophane officials believe that an unidentified employee allegedly collaborated with Chemical Maintenance Corp. to input false payment information into American Cellophane's DP system, Assistant District Attorney Joseph Doyle said.

Sources believe the fraud was committed through use of a flagging code that would prompt the CPU to falsely indicate certain accounts receivable as paid.

Officials of American Collophane believe the scheme went on for approximately two years. Their records were also impounded and will be included along with the evidence presented before a grand jury.

Neither side would comment on the matter, pending an investigation.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

IBM Designs Trio of Encryption Devices 5
AT&T Asks Curbs on U.S. Evidence Search 6
Justice, FTC Oppose Antitrust Review Bill.......... 7
Carter Creates Group to Eye Antitrust Process..... 6
French Bill Seeks Data Protection Commission ... 10
French Parliament Ending Privacy Law Debate ... 11
DOD Joins Critics of Proposed I/O Standard 12
OTA Urges U.S. Stand on Medical Information.... 13
Datacomm 78 to Air World Data Flow Issues 14
A Look Inside NCIC 15-19

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Resource Sharing 20
Human Connection: Road to Dead-End Career ... 21
Taylor Report: Sample CDP Questions 21

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Cray-1 Evaluated Despite Site Problems......... 23
Obfuscation No Help to Anyone................ 25
DDP Adds New Twist to Traditional CPE.......... 26
Data Management Eased With Dictionary Use 27

COMMUNICATIONS

Datagram Network Interface Supported 31
Retail System Features Modularity 36
Datapoint Users Get Multiterminal Emulation 36
IBM vs. AT&T to Be Datacomm 76 Topic.......... 39

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Corporation Centralizes Data Entry Task 41
Center Meets Business Needs for 700 Schools.... 42
User Credits Vendor for Ease in Four Upgrades... 44
Bank's DP Prospers With Independent Memory... 45
Key-to-Disk Keeps Collector's Data Cleaner...... 46

MINIWORLD

Burroughs Unwraps Two B60 Models 49
Turnkey Works for Insurance Agents 52
Baker's System Freshens Billing, Distribution..... 54
Mini Gives Insurance Agents More Confidence ... 56
Monitor System Keeps Things Rolling at Mill 56

MICROCOMPUTING

DP Manager Amasses Treasure Trove 59
Manufacturers' Ideas Guard Against Static....... 61

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Takes Greyhound to Top 63
Bubbles Won't Mature Until '60, CSI Predicts..... 63
IBM Researchers Testing 1K Bubble Lattice...... 64
Data Base Business Seen at $1.1 Billion by 1960 .. 65
Report Paints Profit Picture in DDP/Mini Mart 66
EMM to Acquire Group/3 From Informatics 66
Ream Hits Cost of Proposed I/O Fips Revision.... 69
Eger: Competitive AT&T Vital to Technology...... 73

"ADR's LOOK®
spots problems in time to take action."

—Kenneth J. Panzarella, Vice President
Information Services Division, Carte Blanche

"ROSCOE® gives Carte Blanche a competitive edge in attracting blue chip clients and programmers."

"Our division is now an independent profit center, serving outside clients, in addition to meeting the internal needs of Carte Blanche. In our business, lost time quickly means lost revenue. To prevent that, our operations group uses LOOK throughout the day to see what is in the computer, what resources are being used, and what jobs are waiting to be processed. LOOK lets us see where the inefficiencies are and take corrective action," Mr. Kenneth Panzarella commented.

"We really don't know how much it would cost us if we didn't have LOOK, because it shows us things that are just starting to happen. With LOOK, we can stop and change before serious time losses occur. We are sure that LOOK has paid for itself many times over."

"We needed a programming system which would allow us to work efficiently at remote client locations," Mr. Panzarella continued. "We looked at ROSCOE—as well as competing systems. After comparing cost, productivity gains, and CPU overhead requirements, we chose ROSCOE."

"ROSCOE's on-line programming capabilities allow our programmers to work at peak efficiency regardless of location. Our programmers are happier and they have a higher degree of professionalism. It keeps costs down and makes us more competitive. ROSCOE has increased our ability to do a better job for both our service bureau customers and Carte Blanche. We're positive we made the right choice."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians. For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write:

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609–924-9100

ADR software products: In use at over 7000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011 **Foreign offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Peripherals Dominate Debuts at Mini/Micro

(Continued from Page 1)

The basic configuration costs $1,449 assembled and tested. The firm can be reached at 21111 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

Calcomp came to Mini/Micro with three disk subsystems, a floppy disk system and its recently announced Model 906 on-line plotter controller. The disk drive systems were designed to operate with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 family, the Data General Corp. Nova or Eclipse systems and the General Automation 16 series.

The drives incorporated in the systems handle from 25M bytes to 300M bytes of storage on each drive; a subsystem can include up to 2.4G bytes, a spokesman said.

The 2251 controller for DG minis costs $8,294; the 2350 for GA systems is priced at $8,900 and the 2551, which interfaces to DEC systems, costs $8,294.

Calcomp Floppy

The floppy disk system was designed for use with any processor having an RS-232C communications port, the firm explained. It includes two floppy disk drives, power supply, cables and a microprocessor-driven controller that supports as many as four drives and up to two RS-232C connected drives, the spokesman said.

It can use either single-sided or double-sided media. The subsystem costs $3,630 with an an RS-232C interface or S-100 bus interface and $3,830 with an LSI-11 interface. These prices include two double-sided drives, a controller and the interface. Calcomp is at 2411 W. La Palma, Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Intel Add-In

An add-in memory card said to be software-compatible with DEC PDP-11/04 and 11/34 minis was announced by Intel Memory Systems. The card uses 8K and 16K random-access memory devices to provide 32K, 48K or 64K by 18 bits of memory capacity. The card fits into a single PDP-11 hex height card slot, the company said.

Parity checking is a standard feature of the system while a status control register allows the host system to locate and record a failing memory address, a spokesman explained. The use of a DEC parity controller module is reportedly unnecessary.

The 32K version costs $2,625. The 48K and 64K version will not be available until the second quarter of 1978, the company noted from 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Memorex Drive

Memorex Corp. also came to the show with a minicomputer peripheral — a dual-headed floppy disk drive. Called the 552, the unit incorporates two ceramic read/write heads that allow recording or reading of data on both sides of a dual-sided floppy disk, a spokesman explained. The 550, Memorex's single-sided drive, can be converted to the 552 by a "simple factory procedure," the firm said.

The unit offers a capacity of up to 1,600K bytes of unformatted data or 492K bytes in IBM 4964 format. Access time is 3 msec per track and the data transfer rate is 250K byte/sec in single-density mode. Addition of a controller will allow the unit to be operated in double-density mode "without modification," the company said.

The 552 floppy disk drive costs $585 in OEM quantities. Memorex is located at San Tomas at Central Expy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Two drum-type form printer mechanisms were brought to the show by Anadex, Inc. The FPM-600 and the FPM-700 are numeric and alphanumeric printer units that can print up to 19 columns on either standard medical forms or forms of varying widths, a spokesman said.

The FPM-600 costs $425 and the 700 costs $695 for the basic unit, the spokesperson noted. The company is at 9825 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

A company called Innotek brought its MT-100 mini cartridge tape system that can directly interface to the S-100 bus. The MT-100 unit incorporates a Qantex M200 minidrive and costs $845. Another drive can be added for $495. Innotek is at 23059 Leonora Drive, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

Centronics Printer

Centronics Data Computer Corp. came to Mini/Micro with another printer designed for use with microcomputers. Called the Microprinter-S1, it features a 7-bit Ascii serial RS-232C interface with parity and switch-selectable transmission rates from 50 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec, the firm said. The unit uses aluminum-coated paper.

Printing is accomplished through the discharge of an electric arc to penetrate the coating, which is less than one micron thick, a spokesman said. The printer can operate at 150 line/in. and five, 10 or 20 char./in. are software selectable. It comes with a 192-char. first-in-first-out buffer. Priced at $695, the first unit will be available in the first quarter, Centronics said from its headquarters in Hudson, N.H. 03051.

Tax Group Asks for Help

MONTVALE, N.J. — The New York State Tax Commission has asked the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) to form a task force to aid in drafting state sales tax regulations for software and services.

The task force will solicit examples of problems believed to be unique in these areas so that its proposals may consider as many problem situations as possible.

Those interested in providing material to the task force should promptly contact Bob Goldstein, Adapso, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

TSI

The Professional Seminar Clearing House
and
ETHNOTECH, INC.
Are proud to announce a one-day seminar by
GERALD M.
WEINBERG
DONALD C.
GAUSE
DANIEL P.
FREEDMAN

Measuring And Increasing User Satisfaction

This program demonstrates practical methods for actually measuring user satisfaction, and then provides practical techniques for raising the level of that satisfaction.

Plan now to bring your team of DP Managers, Systems Analysts, Designers, and Users to benefit from this breakthrough in User/DP inter-action.

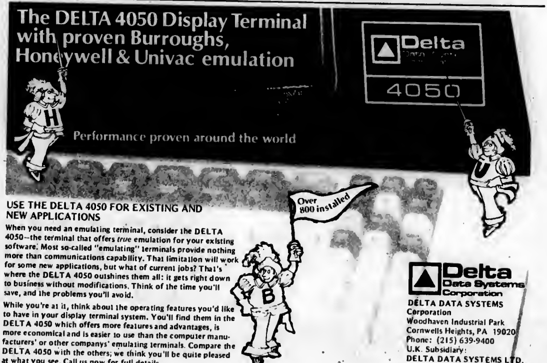
For a detailed course outline, simply call us, collect, at (212) 764-3070, or complete and mail the coupon below.

TSI Sales and Marketing, Inc.
19 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Gentlemen: Please send me the detailed course outline for **MEASURING AND INCREASING USER SATISFACTION — New Techniques by Weinberg, Gause, and Freedman.**

☐ Please place me on your mailing list.

Name______
Title______
Co.______
Dept.______
Address______
City______ State______
Zip______ Phone______



The DELTA 4050 Display Terminal with proven Burroughs, Honeywell & Univac emulation

Performance proven around the world

USE THE DELTA 4050 FOR EXISTING AND NEW APPLICATIONS

When you need an emulating terminal, consider the DELTA 4050—the terminal that offers *true* emulation for your existing software. Most so-called "emulating" terminals provide nothing more than communications capability. That limitation will work for some new applications, but what of current jobs? That's where the DELTA 4050 outshines them all: it gets right down to business without modifications. Think of the time you'll save, and the problems you'll avoid.

While you're at it, think about the operating features you'd like to have in your display terminal system. You'll find them in the DELTA 4050 which offers more features and advantages, is more economical and is easier to use than the computer manufacturers' or other companys' emulating terminals. Compare the DELTA 4050 with the others; we think you'll be quite pleased at what you see. Call us now for full details.

Delta Data Systems Corporation

DELTA DATA SYSTEMS
Corporation
Woodhaven Industrial Park
Cornwells Heights, PA 19020
Phone: (215) 639-9400
U.K. Subsidiary:
DELTA DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
Welwyn Garden 33833

IBM Encryption Devices Designed for Point-to-Point And Intranet Transmissions

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has announced three encryption devices — two for protection of point-to-point data transmissions and a third for security of advanced DP installations.

The tabletop 3845 and rack-mounted 3846 encryption devices protect point-to-point transmissions — between a computer and inquiry terminal, for example — and are adaptable to a variety of hardware manufacturers, the spokesman said.

The IBM Cryptographic Subsystem, the third product announced, protects data networks, he continued, noting that it is a combination of hardware and software for IBM 370 CPUs.

Encryption entails transmitting information in secret code form and deciphering it at the receiving end, the spokesman explained, noting that by this scheme information intercepted en route would be incomprehensible to anyone not having the "key" by which the information is encoded and decoded.

An encryption key is a string of bits, he said, adding that since each bit may be either "0" or "1," the 56-bit key IBM uses may have 2^{56} — or about 72 quadrillion — distinct combinations.

IBM's encryption method has been approved as a Federal Information Processing Standard by the National Bureau of Standards [CW, Dec. 20, 1976], although its impregnability has been questioned [CW, Dec. 5, 1977].

Users can install both 3845 and 3846 devices and change keys by means of a hand-held keyboard unit, and no programming changes are needed to use the devices with most CPUs, terminals and carrier equipment, the spokesman maintained.

Typical Configurations

A typical 3845 or 3846 configuration for computer-to-terminal communication consists of a CPU-3845 or 3846-modem-transmission lines-modem-3845 or 3846-terminal combination, in that sequence, he said.

The Cryptographic Subsystem encrypts data stored on magnetic tape and disk files and is comprised of two software products and one hardware product.

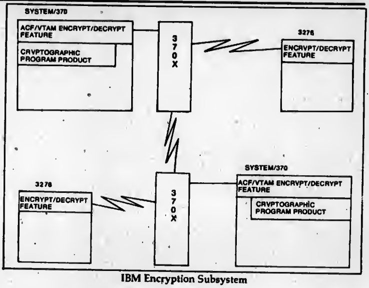
The constituent software products are the Programmed Cryptographic Facility Program and the Advanced Communications Function for Virtual Telecommunications Access Method (ACF/Vtam).

The constituent hardware product is the 3276 control unit display encrypt/-decrypt feature.

IBM is not the first vendor to offer encryption file protection for IBM products. Earlier this year, Odyssey Systems, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., announced a software product called Fortress aimed at 360/370 users and said to employ the same NBS encryption method in protecting source, object and load modules as well as data files [CW, April 11].

The purchase price of Fortress was set well under the announced prices of IBM's encryption products. The unit price of Fortress object code with documentation was set at $975, whereas IBM announced 3845 and 3846 purchase prices ranging from $2,125 to $3,600 per unit — depending on the model selected. The hand-held keyboard unit for use with 3845 and 3846 devices costs $265.

The IBM Programmed Cryptographic Facility Program and the ACF/Vtam encrypt/decrypt feature are available for monthly license fees of $250 and $125 respectively. The terminal encryption/decryption feature costs $1,710 or $42/mo under a two-year lease.


SYSTEM/370
ACF/VTAM ENCRYPT/DECRYPT FEATURE
CRYPTOGRAPHIC PROGRAM PRODUCT
370X
3276
ENCRYPT/DECRYPT FEATURE
3276
ENCRYPT/DECRYPT FEATURE
370X
SYSTEM/370
ACF/VTAM ENCRYPT/DECRYPT FEATURE
CRYPTOGRAPHIC PROGRAM PRODUCT

IBM Encryption Subsystem

Computer Associates improves the fabulous

DYNAM/D

The most advanced and complete Disk Space and Catalog Management Software system ever released to IBM users is now ... better than ever!

DYNAM/D made available to DP Managers a software system that solved the most vexing and time consuming design deficiencies of IBM 360/370 DOS and DOS/VS installations.

DYNAM/D brought together all the basic features needed for complete disk management, catalog management and even provided device independence with password file security!

NOW -- DYNAM/D has been enhanced to provide the following new facilities:

- Disk Pool Management allows the user to select from a group or pool of disk volume serial numbers to allocate disk space and it can be setup to relate to the partition a program is executing.
- Protected Disk Volume Areas can be defined so these areas are never used by DYNAM/D to allocate space.
- Backup/Restore of DASD is now provided. Save any disk file onto tape and then restore the file from tape to disk.

And there are many more enhancements to save disk space and improve catalog management. No other software system offers all of those features plus these

- Automatic Disk Space Allocation with full recovery capabilities as the file is opened, not before the job is initiated. And automatic secondary allocation if additional space is needed.
- True Catalog Management allows control of the physical attributes of the disk file separately from job control.
- Total File Security through matching password.
- Device independence eliminates need for costly program modification when new DASD devices are added
- Complete Utility programs for disk and catalog management as well as disk space usage reporting.

DYNAM/D TAKES JUST 15 MINUTES TO INSTALL ... BENEFITS BEGIN WITH THE FIRST RUN!

DYNAM/D has been tested and proven in user IBM installations world-wide. DYNAM/D is the most complete, most efficient, useful and trouble-free Disk and Catalog Management System in the world. It stands alone for there is nothing else like it.

CREATED AND SUPPORTED BY COMPUTER ASSOCIATES – ORIGINATORS OF THE NUMBER ONE SORT SOFTWARE, CA-SORT.

DYNAM/D is a development of an international team of dedicated professionals. The continuing research has resulted in the enhancements described -- and more are to be announced later this year.

Little wonder that CA-SORT users' ratings have earned CA-SORT a position on Datapro's Honor Roll for 1975 and 1976. Users acclaimed not only the actual results, but the excellent technical support provided by Computer Associates.

TEST DYNAM/D for 15-DAYS FREE!

Send for more details today. Just fill-in and mail the coupon or call us collect. We'll rush a complete information Kit and details of the FREE 15-day trial. No obligation, of course.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

U.S. OFFICES: California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas.
WORLDWIDE OFFICES: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES CW 12/12
655 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 100021

YES! Rush full information about DYNAM/D and the and the no-obligation FREE 15-day trial.

Name..
(Please Print)
Company..
Address..
City.................. State.................. Zip..................
Telephone Number..
Computer Model.................. System..................

FOR FASTER ACTION: Call collect (212) 355-3333

® DYNAM/D is a registered trademark of Trans-American Computer Associates, Inc.

SCDP Honors Taylor

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — The Society of Certified Data Processors (SCDP) has presented its first Founding Father Award to Alan Taylor, citing his "contribution to data processing professionalism."

Taylor, a *Computerworld* columnist, created the SCDP in 1971 with the goal of making it an organization of "legally recognized data processing professionals." Taylor is deeply involved in legal DP issues, the society noted.

As for the future of the award itself, Vice-President Jerry J. Martin said the SCDP will "call it the Taylor award. After all, there are many women members of SCDP and the 'Founding Father' name just won't do at all."

IBM, Justice Brass Huddle

(Continued from Page 1)

said, because he is the highest ranking official in the department who can deal with the case. Attorney General Griffin Bell excused himself from acting on the IBM case because his Georgia law firm represented IBM.

The title of Associate Attorney General was recreated particuarly for Egan, and he is listed as the No. 2 man in the department on organizational charts.

In addition, he is considered the "political czar" of the department, sources said, and would likely be consulted about matters that could have political implications.

Likewise, Cutler — who was described as "brilliant" — might be the "logical person" to conduct settlement negotiations from the IBM viewpoint, antitrust lawyers here indicated. His firm has extremely close ties with Cravath, Swaine & Moore, the firm representing IBM in the case in court, and is well known in Washington legal circles.

Furthermore, the sources indicated the Cravath, Swaine & Moore "settler" who specialized in settling such cases had retired recently.

Not First Powwow

The meeting was not the first between Justice Department officials and IBM attorneys about the case: last January Katzenbach himself met with Donald Baker, then head of the Antitrust Division, in what was reported to be an attempt to outline what IBM would like to see in any settlement of the case [CW, Jan. 17].

Interest may have been renewed in a settlement on the side of IBM, other legal sources indicated last week, because the testimony of Dr. Alan McAdams, the government's chief economist, was stronger than the IBM attorneys had expected.

If IBM loses the government antitrust case, it will be open to treble damage suits from users who could use the government decision as *prima facie* evidence that IBM monopolized the computer market. The users would then only have to prove their damages and would not have to prove IBM monopolization.

On the other hand, the Justice Department may be interested in a settlement, since the IBM case is tying up a great deal of the department's resources, which could be devoted to other matters if the case were ended.

AT&T Asks Curbs on U.S. In Antitrust Evidence Search

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department is improperly trying to obtain evidence in its antitrust suit against AT&T by seeking documents from private antitrust cases involving the firm, AT&T has charged.

The allegation appears in recent pretrial motions filed here shortly after the Supreme Court refused to hear AT&T's argument that the three-year-old antitrust suit against the Bell System should be dismissed [CW, Dec.5].

Asked last week to respond to the charge, a Justice Department official agreed that the government has sought permission to review sealed records from private antitrust suits against AT&T. But he denied that there is anything improper in that tactic.

"If we couldn't use documents from private antitrust cases, we wouldn't go after them," the spokesman explained. He insisted that the Justice Department would be "negligent" if it ignored that evidence.

Access to records of the private antitrust suits brought against the Bell System by Litton Systems, Inc., Wyly Corp. and MCI Communications Corp. would speed up preparation of both the government and AT&T cases.

"We want to avoid a situation where the two parties spend years passing relevant documents back and forth between each other" before the trial even begins, the spokesman explained.

In its pretrial motions, filed at U.S. District Court here, AT&T asked Judge Joseph C. Waddy to restrain federal attorneys from seeking evidence from private antitrust suits. Waddy has not yet responded.

To buttress its request, AT&T cited recent appellate court decisions which it claims prohibit the use of such documents.

The Justice Department, however, denies knowledge of any such appellate court rulings, the source replied. In fact, when the issue arose during the Litton case recently, a magistrate in New York City pronounced the practice "sensible and innovative," the Justice Department spokesman reported.

AT&T officials have also accused the government of trying to rush the case to court before AT&T's attorneys have had a chance to prepare an adequate defense.

Company lawyers contend they will need at least four years to ready their case for trial.

The Justice Department admits it favors an early trial date but insists that its only motive in resisting delays is to cut costs, the official said.

Revamp Plan Limits Users' Net Choices

(Continued from Page 1)

areas, the task force said.

Category II covers special communications networks that connect a cutomer's various locations. Under the plan, these special networks could be connected to the nationwide dial-up phone network only through switching equipment such as PBXs at customer locations.

A charge made for this type of connection would allow the telephone companies to recover the value of the service lost because of the traffic on the noncarrier network.

Special nets covered under Category II include those provided by the specialized and other competing carriers.

The key to this provision is that all switching equipment must be within the using company, according to the AT&T spokesman. This would apparently mean, therefore, that a salesman in the field would not be able to use the local dial-up network to access a specialized common carrier used by his company.

Category III covers private communications networks provided by existing or specialized carriers or by the user. Such networks would not be allowed to interconnect with the dial-up facilities and could only communicate with other stations on the same network.

Category IV would allow certain services such as switchboards and phones at customer locations to have direct access to the dial-up network.

Although not entirely clear, it appears that users who access networks through local calls would no longer be able to use such services unless their calls went through a switchboard at one of their own company offices.

This would virtually eliminate the type of service now provided by companies like Telenet Communications Corp., several industry sources said.

Solution to Dilemma

Asked if the new framework were meant as a substitute for the AT&T-fostered Consumer Communications Reform Act, the AT&T spokesman said the Reform Act had been mainly designed to get people to think about the issues while the latest framework is the first step toward finding solutions to the dilemma.

A spokesman for one of the specialized common carriers called the latest move by the telephone industry just another attempt to eliminate the specialized carriers.

Another regulatory expert said the plan "puts everything right back at square one. The telephone industry, after losing the interconnection and specialized carrier battles, will now try to use every legal and regulatory tactic to stall progress, and nobody in government has the guts to stand up to it."

Among the services that would be eliminated if the task force proposal were adopted are off-net Common Control Switching Arrangements (CCSA); FX lines; MCI's Execunet and switched private line service; Sprint, offered by Southern Pacific Communications Co.; and value-added services such as those provided by Telenet.

Although most noncarrier industry groups were studying the proposal last week, the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunication issued a statement that said the task force "seeks the same objectives as the Bell Bill under the guise of compromise."

In a letter sent to members of Congress, the group said the Bell Bill "would have eliminated competition by a single stroke. The new proposal would starve us out of existence.'

The proposal would severely curtail the services that competing carriers are now allowed to provide, an industry source said.

It would also eliminate important money-saving services from the telephone companies that business users need, he added.

The House Subcommittee on Communications will begin drafting legislation in January to update the Communications Act; the legislation is expected to be introduced into Congress about Easter.

payroll obsolete january 1, 1978?

The long form W-2 and the new SSA reporting format will obsolete lots of 360/370, Burroughs and Honeywell payroll software in 1978 . . .

If you are not sure that your payroll software is ready for 1978, call Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 - Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

You don't have much time left . . .

WANG

Justice, FTC Oppose Antitrust Review Bill

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) joined forces here last week to oppose legislation that would create a special commission to conduct a comprehensive study of competition in the U.S. economy.

Sponsored by Rep. Morris K. Udall (D-Ariz.) and 40 others, H.R. 6098 would mandate a broad review of all the factors contributing to increasing industrial concentration and the threats bigness in business poses to the free enterprise system (see story on Page 8).

"I do not believe the general study of competition or the antitrust laws contemplated by this proposed legislation is either necessary at this time or likely to result in the kind of report that would prove useful," John H. Shenefield, Justice's assistant attorney general for antitrust, told the House Monopolies and Commercial Law Subcommittee during hearings on the Competition Review Act of 1977.

The proposed study is "entirely too broad and ambitious," Shenefield contended. He is worried the three-year commission would take staff and resources from the already hard-pressed antitrust enforcement agencies.

The antitrust chief favors the approach President Carter took recently in setting up a commission that will study two topics in six months — antitrust exemptions and how to handle complex cases.

FTC Chairman Michael Pertschuk said his agency supports the purposes of the bill, but added there are "several possible disadvantages that give us concern."

A commission of the kind Udall has proposed might be used as an excuse to frustrate ongoing enforcement activities, Pertschuk noted. Several of the industries the bill would have the commission examine are already the subject of FTC investigations.

Washington Update

Senate Starts Shuffle After McClellan Death

The recent death of Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Ark.) has precipitated leadership shuffles in several key senate committees that affect computers and communications issues.

McClellan, who headed the powerful Senate Appropriations Committee, will be replaced by Sen. Warren D. Magnuson (D-Wash.), Capitol Hill sources agree. This promotion for Magnuson will mean a vacancy chairmanship in the Senate Commerce Committee, home of the Subcommittee on Communications.

The senator considered the most likely choice to head the Commerce Committee is Howard W. Cannon (D-Nev.), sources said. As head of the Senate Rules Committee, which governs the Senate's own computer operations, Cannon is familiar with computer and communications issues, and no one contacted by *Computerworld* expects the direction of the Commerce Committee or its Communications Subcommittee to change under Cannon.

The slot is expected to be filled by Sen. Claiborne Pell (D-R.I.).

Pell sat on the Rules Committee as one of its members, but sources agree he is the "unknown quantity" in the Magnuson-Cannon-Pell triad.

VA Moves on Target, Picks HIS as Supplier

With a congressional go-ahead and $18.4 million in hand for fiscal year 1978, the Veterans Administration (VA) has selected Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. to install its controversial Target computer system nationwide.

Intended to process veterans compensation, pension and education benefit claims, Target drew considerable fire from members of Congress over the summer [CW, Aug. 1].

Under Target, VA regional offices in 56 locations across the U.S. and in Puerto Rico will communicate on-line via satellite, minicomputers and CRT terminals to large-scale host computers in three regional DP centers. These regional host systems will, in turn, communicate with a central host system containing master files, according to Max Cleland, VA administrator.

A dual Model 66/80 large-scale system at HIS' manufacturing site in Phoenix will initially be used for conversion and testing. A dual Model 66/-60 will be installed next May in Hines, Ill., to serve as the host for the distributed system, an HIS spokesman said.

Dual Model 66/80 systems will be installed at VA regional DP centers in Hines, Los Angeles and Philadelphia. Each center will serve approximately 20 regional offices.

Equipment in these offices will vary depending on the size of the facility, ranging from one to four Model 6/37 minicomputers, from 10 to 137 Model 7760 CRT terminals and from seven to 32 Rosy-26 advanced model serial printers.

SPECIAL SALE
DIBOL® PACKAGES
for DEC® Data Systems

In celebration of a very successful third anniversary in the packaged software business, we are offering a 10% discount during the month of December on all our available DIBOL software packages for DEC Data System mini-computers:

Accounts Receivable **Accounts Payable**
Payroll **General Ledger**
Order Entry with Inventory Control
Accountant's Client Write-up
Accountant's Time and Billing
Lawyer's Time and Billing

Versions of these packages exist for the DEC Data System 310, 320 and 350 series. Versions for DEC 500 series systems exist for the five general accounting packages at the top of the list.

The special discount is a flat 10% off our regular license fees, and applies to both single and multiple use licenses. To qualify for this discount, orders must be paid in full and received at MCBA no later than December 31, 1977.

For more information call (213) 936-7131.

MCBA
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., #940
Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA

DIBOL® and DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.
DIBOL stands for Digital's Business Oriented Language.

To Speed Cases Like IBM, AT&T

Carter Creates Group to Eye Antitrust Process

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Carter has ordered a commission into existence to deal with the problems created by large antitrust cases such as those involving IBM and AT&T.

The commission will work from the assumption that the antitrust laws are what they should be, but that procedures need to be developed to allow these laws to work more effectively through the Justice Department's Antitrust Division, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and the courts, a Justice Department spokesman said.

Given a life of six months from the time the last of its 15 members is appointed by the President, the commission will examine how to make the big cases run to conclusion more smoothly and expeditiously, he said.

In addition, the commissioners will look at the exemptions and immunities now provided by the Sherman and Clayton antitrust acts.

As recommended to Carter by the Justice Department, six of the commissioners will be from Congress and five from the private sector.

The remaining four members will be Assistant Attorney General John Shenefield, FTC Chairman Michael Pertschuk, one of the chairmen from such independent regulatory agencies as the Civil Aeronautics Board or the Federal Communications Commission and a federal district court judge.

The antitrust commission will not delve into cases currently in litigation, the Justice Department spokesman stressed. At most, suits like U.S. vs. IBM and U.S. vs. AT&T will serve as case studies on the course taken by large antitrust cases.

Reflects Bell'a Concern

The Justice Department's suggestion to the President that he create such a commission is a reflection of the attention Attorney General Griffin B. Bell wants placed on the big cases, the spokesman said.

Since an interview with *Fortune* magazine in which Bell suggested that the government's case against AT&T was the kind he might send to Congress, Bell has said he never intended to take the suit against AT&T out of the courts [CW, Sept. 19].

In a recent interview in the Bureau of National Affairs' *Antitrust and Trade Regulation Report*, Bell reiterated that he will take "no existing cases to Congress." He told the bureau that it is his style to provoke discussion of an issue, that he was "merely speculating on possibilities for the future."

Bell's speculation has provoked considerable discussion on Capitol Hill and in private legal circles.

Many fail to understand how Congress can be involved in the trial of antitrust matters. "If Bell is proposing a trial in the sense that we normally think of trials, I don't see how it can happen," a staff member for the Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee said.

"Trial by Congress" sounds unconstitutional, another Senate source stated. "The antitrust laws are clear enough, and by passing them Congress has already been involved in large cases."

Bogged down in proposed legislation calling for divestiture of the oil companies, airline and trucking reform and ways to deal with conglomerate mergers, the Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee hasn't had time to look into the handling of large antitrust cases, he said.

Hart Bill Reincarnated

On the House side, a bill has been introduced that would establish a special commission to conduct a comprehensive review of the state of competition in the U.S. economy.

Called the Competition Review Act of 1977, H.R. 6098 would examine many of the same subjects the late Senator Philip Hart (D-Mich.) studied in his efforts to break up industrial concentrations, a Capitol Hill source said.

Neither Bell's suggestion nor the proposed competition act is "really very new," a House Judiciary Committee staff member said. "Where industries have [messed] up in the past — public utilities, banking, railroads, securities — they've been reorganized by Congress.

"Congress has done the groundwork for its role in industrial restructuring — look at all the Hart hearings, for example," the staffer added. "Right now we're rewriting the Communications Act of 1934, and look at all the bills on the hill for divesting the oil industry."

A Washington, D.C., attorney and consultant on communications law and regulatory policy, John Eger, also sees the continuation of an old debate in Bell's suggestion of congressional involvement in restructuring.

Eger, who previously served as principal advisor for telecommunications to President Ford and as acting director of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, said congressional participation in structural questions might have been resolved during the Nixon-Ford White House days had Hart's proposed act been a little less stringent.

Having succeeded Hart as chairman of the Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee, Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) believes, as the Attorney General does, that large antitrust cases need to be expedited, Eger stated.

Because of his political savvy, Kennedy might succeed where Hart failed, Eger indicated. He believes, too, that Bell's suggestions that large antitrust cases be handled in part by Congress is in accord with Hart's proposals.

Hart and those who have come after him essentially would spin off those issues dealing with restructuring to Congress while leaving the actual antitrust case intact for trial by the courts, Eger said.

Large corporations would then bear the burden of proving to the courts that one or the other of these federal agencies acted capriciously in propoaing structural reform, he suggested.

Congress would legislate a minimum standard — market share, for example — and permit the FTC and the Justice Department to propose structural reforms for particular industries.

Congress would not "try" the corporation. The legislature would set up a red flag that would fly when a par-

(Continued on Page 10)

COMPUTER FACILITY DESIGN.

Because it's vitally important to design and secure your new computer center correctly, let's do it right!

Wa're a professional firm of managemant consultants and security engineers. We have helped over 300 major companies provide secure operating anvironmants for their data processing Instaliationa.

As specialists in computer facility design, we have apent over $1 million in research benafitting the ownar/architect in the developmant of plans and apecifications for an overall security system. Wa provide genaral floor plans and conatruction detalla. We daaign environmental controls, fire protection and security systems, including perimatar security. And we develop final engineering drawings and system specifications suitable for inclusion in the contract/bid documants.

Avoid problams before you build them. Contact J. C. Matlock, Jr., Dept. C, 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053, (817) 589-2244.

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY, INC.
Atlanta Chicago Dallas/Fort Worth Los Angeles New York Washington, D.C.

WHETHER YOU USE BAR CODE, PRINT PUNCH or OCR TICKET READERS, PORTA-VERTER CAN CAPTURE AND TRANSMIT YOUR DATA DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPUTER.

Porta-varter is a reliable low maintenance electronic gatherlng device that transmita information via telephone linea to your computer. For full information on how you can capture and transmit salea data faster — and more reliably, give us a call.

DIGITRONICS
Div. of Comtec Information Systams, Inc.
53 John Street, Cumberland, R. I. 02864. Phone: 401-724-8500 TWX 710-387-1171

BURROUGHS USERS—A LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.

At 30 to 50% off Burrough's price for the same printer.

If you have a 300-1800 LPM printer requirement, contact BDS. Don't buy your printer from Burroughs. Do buy the same Dataproducts printer that Burroughs offers, but buy it from BDS and save 30 to 50%.

BDS printers are in complete conformity to Burroughs specifications. We supply the interface required to make the printer 100% compatible with your CPU buffered controller. If you don't have a buffered controller, BDS will supply either the PCC version, or the new DLP (Data Link Processor) version for your X800 System.

BDS delivers fast for we are stocking distributors. And we offer national service.

Featured in the Dataproducts list of line printers:

☐ The 2200 Series-gives significantly low operation cost at 300, 600, and 900 LPM.
☐ The 2550 Charaband-sets a new standard in horizontal font printers at 1200-1500 LPM. An added bonus— two character sets standard.
☐ The 2470 Heavy Duty Drum-offers real price performance advantage at 1500-1800 LPM.

The business of BDS is selling Dataproducts printers to the end-user and System House marketplace. We have sold hundreds of these printers to Burroughs, DEC, HP, and practically all mini-users. So, if you are interested in saving 30 to 50% of printer costs, call us or mail the coupon.

PRICE PERFORMANCE

Speed (LPM)	Dataproducts Model No.	BDS Prices	
		Printer	Controller and Cable*
300	2230	$14,000	$2,500
600	2260	18,000	2,500
900	2290	25,000	3,000
1200-1500	2550	32,000	3,500
1500-1800	2470	32,000	3,500

*Required only if your present CPU needs printer buffered controller.

Yes, I want to save 30 to 50% of printer costs.

The computer system I use ______________

____

My line printer requirements are ______________

____

____

Name ______________
Title ______________
Company ______________
Street ______________
City ______________ Zip ______________
State ______________
Telephone ______________

BDS Computer Corporation, 1149 Chestnut St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

BDS

BDS Computer Corporation, 1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

French Bill Seeks Data Protection Commission

Special to Computerworld

PARIS — When the French government sent its privacy bill to the parliament here last summer, like most European governments it proposed a set of rules and regulations that would be enforced by a 12-member national commission on data processing and freedom.

However, the government-proposed bill has already been modified considerably by both the senate and the national assembly (see related story on Page 11) and what the law will look like by year's end is anybody's guess.

The bill called for the commission's responsibilities to include "informing all persons concerned of their rights and obligations; by consulting with them and supervising the application of computer techniques to the processing of personal data."

The act would apply to both public and private organizations using DP techniques. Personal data was defined to include any information "which permits the identification, directly or otherwise of the public or private legal persons to which it relates."

One of the salient features of this bill instructed administrators and judicial officers that: "No judicial or administrative decision implying a judgment on human behavior shall be based solely on data processed by automated devices" [Article 2].

Public authorities would need permission to process personal information and private entities would be required to submit a "declaration" to the commission "containing an assurance that the processing satisfied the requirements of the act." Under the terms of the bill, a fee to cover the cost of the commission's services could be levied on organizations making declarations.

Contents of Declarations

Declarations would have to contain a number of specific details, such as the name of the person responsible for the system, the purpose and characteristics of the data processed and the office where persons may access their files. In addition, it would have to list the categories of persons who have direct access to the recorded data, what interconnection or secondary uses are performed with the data and security measures taken to protect the integrity and confidentiality of the data.

The commission would be empowered to conduct on-the-spot inspections, compel the production of necessary documents, decide the degree of "risk of encroachment to private life or freedom" present in any system, impose special security requirements and receive claims, petitions and complaints.

Processing of personal data carried out in France for transmission abroad would be subject to the same declarations as data processed for domestic use. However, data processed outside France "may be made subject to prior authorization or to rules defined by the Council of State, to ensure the provisions of the act are respected," the bill specified.

The legislation set forth rules on collection and storage of data, procedures for access to personal files and penalties for violations:

- Persons from whom personal data is obtained shall be informed of the compulsory or optional nature of replies, of the consequences for failure to reply and of the identity of the individuals or corporate bodies which receive the data.
- Except where expressly provided, personal data shall be stored for only as long as necessary in view of the purpose for which it was collected.
- Persons must consent to the recording of data which reveals racial origins, political, philosophical or religious opinions or affiliation in trade unions. An exception is made for churches, political parties and trade unions to collect such data on their members but within limits of "the public interest."
- Persons may have access to all data concerning them by applying to the organization maintaining it. A copy must be made available for a fee, and any information which is inaccurate, incomplete or misleading must be corrected, completed, clarified or obliterated. Data in the hands of the police or security agencies is exempted.
- Imprisonment for up to five years and fines ranging from $5,000 to $200,000 may be applied to anyone convicted of violating collection, maintenance and disclosure provisions.

Once adopted, the law would become effective within three years. The public sector would be regulated first, with all authorities having personal records filing "simple declarations" of thair existence.

Once the commission is operational, steps would be taken by the council of state to activate regulations for private organizations.

First German Privacy Trial Involves Mail-Order Data

Special to CW

BAD KREUZNACH, Germany — The prosecutor here has presented charges in the local court against four persons who allegedly violated the state of Rhineland-Pfaltz data protection law. This is the first litigation over a privacy statute in Germany, according to the *Frankfurter Algemene Zeitung*.

The case involves a 31-year-old student who allegedly obtained and used in an unauthorized manner information protected by the privacy law. Another defendant and his associates who operate a mail-order gift catalog firm are said to have persuaded and paid the student to turn over documents containing the names and addresses of 11,355 citizens residing in this area.

The student allegedly secured a list of names collected for use in an academic research project from a government office. But he apparently sold them for 1,500DM ($600) to the mail-order firm. Earlier, the same student is alleged to have passed another sizeable list to the company, this time for 8,000DM($3,500).

The defendants live in the state of Baden-Wurtenberg, which has no data protection law. However, they used data from this community and were apprehended here, so charges can be pressed against them. Once the Federal Data Protection Act becomes effective on Jan. 1, either national or state laws can be used to prosecute those who abuse personal records in Germany.

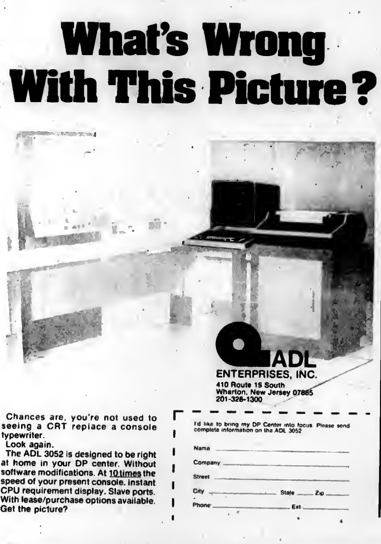
Group to Eye Antitrust Process

(Continued from Page 8)

ticular industry became too concentrated in the hands of one or a few corporations. The House and Senate would also empower the Justice Department and the FTC to do something about that concentration of power, Eger explained.

In the end, the courts would still judge whether companies within an industry should be divested.

Rather than let the Justice Department and the FTC propose structural reforms, Hart would have created an agency — the Industrial Reorganization Commission — which would have had few restraints to its power. From the Ford Administration's viewpoint, this was a major drawback of the bill, Eger stated.



ADL
ENTERPRISES, INC.
410 Route 15 South
Wharton, New Jersey 07885
201-328-1300

Chances are, you're not used to seeing a CRT replace a console typewriter.

Look again.

The ADL 3052 is designed to be right at home in your DP center. Without software modifications. At 10 times the speed of your present console. Instant CPU requirement display. Slave ports. With lease/purchase options available. Get the picture?

I'd like to bring my DP Center into focus. Please send complete information on the ADL 3052

Name ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Ext ______

Get the System Standardization You Need with Our 212A Compatible 701R Acoustic Telephone Coupler!

The 701R is fully compatible with high-speed terminals operating in excess of 300 baud (600 baud optional) and 212A. Add simultaneous interface output on both TTY and EIA (RS232C) plus acoustic or hardware coupling and DAA tie-in capability and you have one of the most versatile couplers on the market today. For more information call
(602) 252-2083
collect or write:
Dept. 1212

O[illegible]ITEC DATA
"New Dimen[illegible] In [illegible]dems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoeni[illegible]rizona 85034

Passage Expected by Year-End

French Parliament Ending Privacy Law Debate

Special to CW

PARIS — The French parliament is nearing completion of a major data processing and privacy law that will have important domestic ramifications and also may affect legislation pending in other European countries.

On Nov. 18, the senate voted to accept most of the provisions of the Data Processing and Freedom Act voted by the national assembly on Oct. 5. Both chambers must now iron out differences before final enactment, expected by the end of the year.

The senate notably strengthened the national commission established under the law. This was done by broadening its membership from 12 to 16 to include four parlimentarians and a journalist and through giving it an independent administrative authority.

The senate also recognized the international implications of protection of personal data. The official senate report invited the government to collaborate on an international convention prompted by "its concern for the protection of the individual and the need to grasp data processing realities."

In the national assembly, a controversy erupted between the parties of the government and the opposition, a left-wing coalition of Socialists and Communists. The Socialist spokesman began the debate by calling the government bill an "improvement which we will probably support." However, when the debate ended there were 289 votes in favor to 176 against, mostly Socialists and Communists.

The 153 amendments tabled before the bill commenced debate were a sign of a brewing conflict. The Socialists and Communists proposed major revisions:

- Extending the coverage to all manual files.

Abolishing any distinction between private and public data banks.

- Giving citizens "participation" in the creation of data banks.
- Requiring the election of members of the commission and creating regional bodies.
- Abolishing the exemption of the press to a collect and maintain personal data.

On the issue of the manual systems, a compromise was reached to the effect that when a public manual file presents a danger to liberty, the government, on the advice of the commission, can subject it to the provisions that apply to automated files.

The minister of justice estimated that the legislation would affect 125,000 automated systems and he speculated that extending the measure to manual files would raise the number to tens of millions which, he said, "is unreasonable."

The other amendments proposed by the left-wing coalition were defeated, resulting in its opposition to the bill.

National Assembly Amendments

Observers were surprised that the assembly dropped the word "freedom" from the proposed name of the commission, implying that a much greater interest exists in controlling data processing activities. Anxiety was enhanced by an amendment that widened the definition of personal data processing to "every operation relative to the constitution, elaboration, storage, modification, communication or destruction of personal information" [Article 11].

However, the assembly did vote for a provision to allow private-sector data banks to be registered by means of a "simple declaration" for routine systems. A new provision was included to prevent the collection of information which is fraudulently or illegally obtained.

While the assembly voted down a proposal to publicize the decision-making process of the commission, a provision requiring the commission to provide details about its procedures in an annual report was retained.

Extra Task

An additional task for the commission will be to act as a warning panel to the council of state on matters regarding transborder data. Keepers of data banks, public and private, will be required to help the commission in carrying out its duties.

Another responsibility placed on personal recordkeepers is to correct records on their own initiative as soon as they learn that files are incorrect or incomplete in any way. When information has been transferred to a third party, their correction or deletion, according to an amendment, must be transmitted to such secondary recipients.

The commission can issue exemptions from this duty.

Action Tomorrow

The French national assembly is scheduled to take up the senate-passed DP and liberty legislation on Dec. 13. The major issue for the government is whether to oppose or let pass the enlarged membership of the national commission and its independent status, which were major modifications made by the senate.

If the assembly fails to adopt the senate-passed text, a special committee of the assembly and senate would be appointed to negotiate the differences — a procedure that is similar to U.S. congressional procedure.

The significance of an assembly fight and delay in passage of the legislation would probably be no law at all until after the March parliamentary elections.

This would cast privacy into the election campaign with the left-wing parties claiming government failure in this field and socialist-communist endorsement of an even stronger measure when the new parliament convenes in 1978.

French Press Reacts

PARIS — Responses by the press to passage of a data protection act in both houses of the French parliament was mixed.

An analysis by *Le Monde* columnist Phillipe Boucher called the legislation passed by the assembly "late and already outdated."

In his assessment, Boucher complained of the naivete of the assembly in not including manual files. He noted that certain companies have seen this loophole and are moving their sensitive data into manual routines.

Even though the law is "not reassuring in its details," he said he believes it makes the computer industry uneasy because the French law, unlike proposals in a number of countries, extends the right of access to legal persons, among them commercial entities.

There is said to be a concern that this may have the effect of scaring some companies from France, he concluded.

The senate revisions should receive more favorable press and business reaction. *Le Figaro*, a leading Paris newspaper, observed, "The senators wished to ensure better protection and less constraints for users of data."

Transborder Data Meet Set

BRUSSELS — The increase in transnational data traffic has set several governments to work on preliminary regulatory plans, and as a result, barriers to computerized data moving across national frontiers are being erected under the names of privacy, data security, sovereignty or the protection of domestic data processing.

On Feb. 7-9, On-Line Conferences of Uxbridge, England, will present an international conference on the subject. Speakers will be drawn from the Public Telephone and Telegraphs, the international organizations, private carriers, teleprocessors, data processors, manufacturers, suppliers and users from Europe and North America.

Jan Freese, director-general of the Swedish data inspection board, will chair the conference.

Speakers will include A.A. Benjamin, director-general, Computing Services Association, London; F.A. Bernasconi, director-general, IBI, Rome; Prof. J. Bing, Norwegian Research Center for Computers and Law, Oslo University; and John Eger, communications attorney and former acting director of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy.

For further information, contact Al Dunn, On-Line Conferences, Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England UB8 2DD; Telephone: Uxbridge 39262.

PRINTER WIZARD

That's SSI for you.

Southern Systems Inc. We're specialists in printers for the mini computer user... we believe in the wizardry of our 21st century technology. So do our customers. They like the way we take existing technology and build on it to make SSI printers work trouble free... even in environments as exotic as Lockheed Corporation's wind tunnel testing facility in Atlanta.

If you're a DECsystem-10 user...

You'll be glad to know that, like wizardry, our technology knows no boundaries... not even the point where the mini computer market ends and the mainframe begins. That's why our printer system for the DECsystem 10 — incorporating our newly developed S-10 controller — is the hottest new system to hit the marketplace.

Technology for today and tomorrow.

Our technological expertise is an integral part of our SSI printer system ...in configuring the system to your environment and in our continual development, manufacture and testing of our own interfaces and controllers. Whether you want 300 lpm, 1500 lpm or any speed in between... for your DEC, Data General, Interdata or any of numerous other mini computers. And don't forget what we've done for the DECsystem-10 user with S 10 controller and 1200 lpm band printer.

Save money and time.

Southern Systems Inc. can also save you up to 50 percent on your new printer system. We typically ship within 30 days and offer complete installation and nationwide service. Just a few more reasons why more than half our business is in repeat sales to past customers ready to update or expand their printer systems.

Sure there are other places you can buy your printer system.. but there's only one company that offers you printers and printer wizards, professionals in the art of making a printer work right in your particular business environment.

That's what you really want for your money.

For more information, write to:

SSI
SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.

SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
Intracoastal Building, 3000 N E 30th Place, Suite 308, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5226

DOD Joins Critics of Proposed I/O Standard

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Add another voice to the din of dissent being heard by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) over the proposed changes in the implementation section of the drafted I/O channel level interface standard.

In a recent memorandum, the Department of Defense (DOD) called the original December 1976 proposal "a very significant, important and reasonable step forward into the virgin territory of interface standards."

"Step Backward"

The August compromise revision, is however, "a very big step backward. The attempt to satisfy everybody may well result in satisfying nobody," according to John M. Carabello, director for data automation, management systems, in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.

In his memo to Harry S. White Jr., associate director of DP standards at NBS' Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, Carabello acknowledged one of the issues frequently raised in discussions of I/O interface standards is that they would restrict competitive procurement because some systems manufacturers with different interface schemes would be excluded.

But Carabello called this argument "rhetoric" and pointed out there is specific technical evidence to the contrary.

Component Approach

"Are we talking about competition between bundled systems or competition between system components procured for assembly into a system? The latter orientation is where the greatest opportunity lies for stimulation of technology and competitive dollar savings," he said.

Further, he said, "the August revision has put in unreasonable technical specifications, e.g., one to four standard interfaces that may not be used, and has introduced ambiguity to such an extent that compliance can be easily circumvented and enforcement made impractical.

"The current proposal can do little more than pay lip service to the requirement for I/O interface standards," Carabello stated.

Sterile Proposal

DOD is reluctant not to oppose the revision because to do so would add time to the standardization process, but "in this case we are left no choice since the current proposal will be sterile."

DOD "strongly recommends returning to the December proposal and its prompt issuance as a mandatory standard. Only then will true technical specifics be identified and addressed for improvements," Carabello stated.

The DOD joined Norman Ream, formerly with NBS (see Page 69), Rep. Jack Brooks and the Computer & Communications Industry Association in objecting to the revised implementation section of the proposed federal standard.

Other respondents to NBS proposal have included Honeywell, Control Data Corp., Burroughs, IBM and the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association.

Simulation Group Increases Grant To $6,000

TAMPA, Fla. — The grant to develop tools, techniques and applications of computer simulation scheduled to be awarded at the Eleventh Annual Simulation Symposium will be $6,000 rather than the $4,000 originally announced.

This increase was made possible through a contribution by Interdata, a unit of Perkins-Elmer Data Systems, a spokesman said.

More information on the symposium, slated for March 15-17 here, is available from Victor P. Boyd, U.S. Postal Service, 2009 Powhatan St., Falls Church, Va. 22043.

Correction

In "IEEE Picks Getting" [CW, Nov. 21], vote counts were incorrectly reported. Ivan A. Getting received 28,161 votes and Irwin Feerst received 21,753.

Turning a profit in turnkey systems:

If your business is selling turnkey computer systems, using the right computer can be the key to making more sales—profitably.

You need a computer that's easy to use—and adaptable to many uses so you can get more customers. And you want a computer that's priced to sell, at a margin that's profitable.

You want a computer that can really protect your proprietary software—keep it safe, and saleable, sale after sale. And you need a better way of supporting your software than having to visit sites.

You need a computer with proven reliability, so there'll be fewer service problems. And you want a fast, dependable service network when there are.

Needs and wants met here

For all this, the one computer you want is the one we make:

The BTI 4000 Interactive Timesharing System.

It's a ready-to-go system with 10 megabytes of storage, magnetic tape drive, and 8 ports—just add terminals. And it's easily expandable—add disk storage to 400 megabytes, increase user capacity to 32 ports, add peripherals like industry-compatible magnetic tape and a line printer.

The BTI 4000 is designed, manufactured and supported by Basic Timesharing Inc. We're the manufacturer with timeshare experience. Which has helped us produce a computer uniquely right for multi-user applications.

A dedicated performer

The BTI 4000 has been proven in all kinds of applications—general accounting, dealer inventory control, entertainment ticketing, text publishing, school administration, and more.

What's more, the BTI 4000 is proving its reliability at locations in 39 states, in 5 provinces of Canada, and in Europe, too.

Things you'll like

The BTI 4000 uses BASIC-X, an unusually powerful extension of BASIC. With the features you need to get your software up—quickly, efficiently. So you can start selling sooner.

Especially important to you, the BTI 4000 protects your proprietary software. So you can count on selling it again, and again. Without losing control of it. And with the convenience of dialup access, so you can support it without the cost of site visits.

Things your customers will like

The BTI 4000 is a true timesharing system. It allows doing any mix of tasks, all at the same time, from any number of locations.

Your customers will enjoy faster response, because the BTI 4000 implements many of your application program operations in firmware.

The system also offers continuous availability, because software backups, updates, and other housekeeping activities can be performed locally, remotely or programmatically, with users on the system.

And the BTI 4000 is so easy to manage, your customer won't have to add a specially-trained employee just to run it.

Service—good and fast

In the packaged systems business, service can have a real impact on your success.

That's why service is such an important part of our business.

The BTI 4000 is designed for over-the-phone, on-line diagnosis of actual and potential problems. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, we're ready to help. If a BTI 4000 ever needs on-site service, we have a network of field specialists to provide just that.

Priced to please

A single BTI 4000 costs $35,950. There are attractive quantity discounts—like $28,760 each for a quantity of 10.

For that price you get all the features and support benefits mentioned above, not a scaled-down version.

You can get complete information at your BTI regional office, listed below.

The BTI 4000. It could be your key to turning more profit in your turnkey installations.

The BTI 4000 Means Business.

Basic Timesharing Inc., 870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Sales Offices: East: Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 662-1122; Midwest: Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-1122, Chicago, IL (312) 298-1177; South: Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; West: Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122, Anaheim, CA (714) 533-7161

For Patient, Professional Benefits

OTA Urges U.S. Stand on Medical Information

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) recently urged Congress to develop a federal policy toward medical information systems before their numbers increase to the point where standardization, to maximize patient care benefits and minimize risks to individual privacy, can no longer be achieved.

The report, "Policy Implications of Medical Information Systems," suggested to Congress that automated patient treatment records could provide substantial assistance to the health professions in the face of rising demands for complete and accurate data.

Not only might such systems affect the quality, cost and efficiency of medical care by improving coordination and communication in hospitals; they could also help physicians by providing access to detailed treatment information and the latest medical knowledge, OTA said.

At the same time, one of the implications of medical information systems that must be faced is how confidential patient records can remain within them, the congressional office warned.

"Today, computer records are more secure than manual records. However, medical information systems are not widespread, and problems potentially could arise," the OTA report stated.

Recommended Actions

The office proposed that federal policy actions in a number of areas might take place simultaneously. To help ensure that the benefits of medical information systems are retained while individual privacy is protected, the report suggested that the federal government:

- Establish a central clearing house to coordinate developmental projects and provide information to the public about medical information systems.
- Provide funding for evaluation of medical information systems in a number of different medical care facilities to determine their effectiveness in terms of relative benefits and costs.
- Ensure the availability of medical information systems with specified capabilities by contracting for their design and development.
- Provide incentives for medical care facilities to adopt medical information systems that improve the quality of patient care and support research and planning.
- Authorize a central organization to develop, validate and maintain the content of medical knowledge within medical data systems.
- Develop standardized medical data bases, including nomenclature, terms, definitions, classifications and codes for use in medical information systems.
- Establish guidelines for precise standards to protect confidentiality of patient data within an institution and release of identified data to third parties.

Until now, the open marketplace has determined the kind and quality of medical information systems available, OTA said. Only the National Center for Health Service Research within the Department of Health, Education and Welfare has supported research on these systems through grants and contracts to independent investigators.

Without further federal involvement, OTA fears that research to heighten computer capabilities for improving and monitoring the quality and planning of medical care will go undeveloped, causing the loss of potential benefits to patients and the medical care system.

Focusing on three existing medical information systems, the 73-page report identified benefits and limitations accompanying these applications of computer technology. The three systems studied were Technicon's Medical Information System (TMIS) in the acute care El Camino Hospital in Mountain View, Calif.; the Computer-Stored Ambulatory Record (Costar) system at the Harvard Community Health Plan, an ambulatory care facility in Boston; and the Problem-Oriented Medical Information System (Promis) at the University of Vermont Medical Center.

Few medical units have these systems because they are so expensive, OTA reported. "Medical information systems cost about double the current average expenditure for the financial and management computer applications they replace," the study said.

"Operating costs for a hospital-based medical information system range from $4 to $9 per patient-day or from 4% to 7% of the total hospital operating budget," OTA stated.

While medical information systems are an expensive technology, many of the organizations using them reported considerable cost savings to OTA, "particularly in labor expenses." These institutions attributed savings in other areas such as the elimination of printed forms and reductions in "lost charges," in addition to reductions in clerical, admissions and nursing staff, the report said.

Copies of the report, No. 052-003-0046-8, are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 at $2.50.

Telxon puts a family of data terminals in the palm of your hand!

If the successful operation of your business requires the fast movement of data from remote locations to your computer facilities—Telxon can help you:

The Telxon data terminal system offers telecommunication Accuracy, Speed, Convenience, Ease of Operation all at your fingertips.

TELXON 919 is recognized in the distribution industry as the finest cassette source data terminal available, particularly where large volumes of data must be collected and stored before transmission. 919 brings you:

- **Proven Reliability**
- **Permanent Data Record**
- **Large Data Storage — 150,000 characters**
- **Wand Scanning**
- **Many Additional, Attractive Optional Features**

TELXON WAND—Tells it all, does it all. Simply hold it like a pencil and you are ready to scan. Your Wand unit offers Plessey, UPC and Codabar scanning capabilities.
If you are now a Telxon equipment user you may upgrade to Wand scanning with a simple field modification.

TELXON 717 is a production and field proven solid state expandable memory data terminal. Check these solid reasons for adding Telxon's 717 to your data communications equipment family.

- **Low Cost**
- **Solid State Reliability**
- **Ease of Operation**
- **Minimum Training Time**
- **Designed for wide range of applications, large or small**

Upgrading your present data order entry system? Specify Telxon! This sophisticated family also speaks other existing data terminal languages, eliminating costly modifications. Let us show you how Telxon data terminals will easily fit into your present data communication facilities. Call or write Telxon; a representative is ready to show you, by demonstration in your location, how well this family of data terminals can help solve your data accumulation and transmission problems.

Telxon
CORPORATION
Headquarters: Houston, Texas

SYSTEMS DIVISION • GHENT SQUARE • BATH, OHIO 44210

Call 1-(800)-321-0516. In Ohio call 1-(216)-666-6751 (collect)

Datacomm 78 to Air World Data Flow Issues

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The future licensing of computer data bases and other problems resulting from restrictive laws governing the flow of data among nations will be among the topics discussed at Datacomm 78, a conference to be held at the Sheraton Park Hotel here on Feb. 21-23.

"Crucial Junctions in World Communications" will cover information technology and its impact on world politics and present proposals currently before Congress for the restructuring of international communications policies, a spokesman for Datacomm said. The role that the data communications industry can play in affecting these proposals will also be discussed, he added.

Speakers will concentrate on laws passed by individual nations that deal with privacy, security and the licensing of data bases and will focus on the problems that multinational corporations face in building international data communications networks.

Speakers include John Eger, former director of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy; Oswald Ganley, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State; Walter Hinchman, chief of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Common Carrier Bureau; Hugh P. Donaghue, vice-president of Control Data Corp.; and William J. Durka, manager of international legislative and trade policy for General Electric Co.

Other topics will include data communications network architecture, network security and software and product trends in areas such as modems, multiplexers, data entry and distributed processing terminal hardware, the spokesman said.

Registration fees for the conference are $50 per day or $115 for the entire three-day meeting. Details on program topics and registration materials are available from the Datacomm program director at the Conference Co., 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Michelson Award Unbestowed This Year

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — There was no presentation of the A.A. Michelson Award at this year's annual meeting of the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) here, but not because there weren't individuals who deserved it.

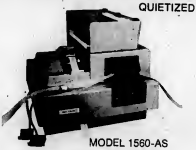
No award was made because none of them was nominated, according to outgoing group president Donald R. Deese.

The award was established in 1974 to recognize significant contributions to the field of computer performance evaluation (CPE). Although CMG sponsors the award, it has always depended on input to the selection process from other groups and individuals, Deese explained.

That dependence has been deliberate in order to ensure the award doesn't become "an 'in-group' thing," But people outside the selection committee apparently didn't recognize the importance of their part this year and very few nominations were received.

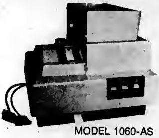
None of the nominees had the stature of the previous Michelson Award winners — Kenneth Kolence, Thomas Bell and Philip Kiviat — so the screening committee decided to omit the award this year.

QUIETIZED



MODEL 1560-AS
Combination reader/punch with serial asynchronous RS-232C compatible interface utilizing ASCII-DC codes to control devices.

COMPATIBILITY

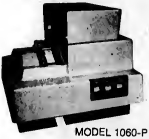


MODEL 1060-AS
Punch with serial asynchronous RS-232C compatible interface.

EXPERIENCE

MODEL 1560-P
Combination reader/punch with parallel TTL level interface.

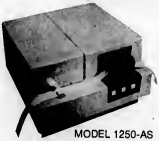
HI-QUALITY



MODEL 1060-P
Punch with parallel TTL level interface.

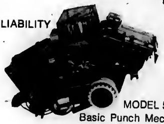
if you
design or use
data processing systems
for communications,
data collection,
instrumentation, etc.
here are
the best reasons
to go with
ROYTRON™
PROVEN DEPENDABLE
HI-SPEED SERIES
PAPER TAPE UNITS
All Made in U.S.A.

OEM DISCOUNTS



MODEL 1250-AS
Reader with serial asynchronous RS-232C compatible interface.

RELIABILITY



MODEL 500
Basic Punch Mechanism operates at 60 cps. For OEM's who prefer to provide their own circuitry and housing.

DESIGNER'S DELIGHT
If you value your skins more than ours, we'll sell you the pieces.
Every unit at OEM quantity discount prices.

For full details, write or call us.
SWEDA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Litton O.E.M. Products
34 Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, N J 07058/(201) 575-8100
IN U K — ADLER BUS SYSTEMS/OEM PRODS, Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey, England
IN FRANCE — SWEDA INTERNATIONAL/OEM, 103-107 Rue de Tocqueville, 75017 Paris, France

Travel Service Offered for NCC

MONTVALE, N.J. — Sponsors of the 1978 National Computer Conference scheduled for June 5-8 in Anaheim, Calif., have announced a travel service to assist people going to the event from outside the state.

The travel service will offer a discount on air transportation, personal attention upon arrival at Los Angeles International Airport, assistance at the conference site and help in coordinating air and ground travel arrangements, a spokesman said.

NCC '78 will feature an exhibit program with more than 300 organizations occupying more than 1,100 booths, approximately 100 lecture sessions, a Personal Computing Festival, tutorial seminars and a variety of special activities, a spokesman for the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) said.

Information and registration materials are available from Afips headquarters, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

DIABLO 1620 USERS
Complete graphics software
package now available
••• *$200* •••
for complete information:
ESCAPE, LTD
P.O. Box 18797
Atlanta, Ga. 30326
(404) 636-2263

A LOOK INSIDE NCIC

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

By Daniel R. Kashey

IN DEPTH

National Crime Information Center Statistics

Item/Action	December 1967	December 1968	December 1969	December 1970	December 1971	June 1972	June 1973	June 1974	December 1975	June 1976	July 1977
Control Terminals	18		85		102	**97**	**90**	**86**			
Computer Interfaces	2		17		48	50	56	58			
Agencies On-Line			1,500+		4,000+	8,000+	8,000+				
Active Records	346,124	743,950	1,447,148	2,453,662	3,330,220	3,767,107	4,431,052	4,629,150	8,494,655	**8,172,217**	8,684,577
Wanted Persons	18,876	30,062	80,913	77,118	114,497	**114,306**	134,899	147,244	157,288	**148,067**	**132,890**
Stolen Vehicles	130,304	246,640	393,156	584,894	755,879	790,209	824,418	869,600	**805,431**	854,389	908,493
License Plates	31,116	81,600	146,818	206,352	252,735	**238,067**	278,399	**273,585**	**268,162**	325,379	**324,957**
Stolen Firearms	121,245	191,371	254,085	343,220	441,591	498,062	611,912	734,552	970,801	1,021,870	1,197,953
Stolen Articles	44,781	141,107	319,763	613,373	715,444	**707,732**	795,213	918,565	**846,609**	1,164,218	1,178,683
Stolen Securities		82,950	281,554	724,326	1,045,829	1,250,633	1,414,700	**1,264,991**	1,682,445	1,777,881	1,856,390
Stolen Boats			858	2,379	4,445	8,788	7,372	9,879	11,961	12,931	14,335
New Entries		923,000	1,351,095	1,632,749	1,887,584						
Record Removals		400,036	541,348	580,418	664,148						
Queries (Inquiries)		3,274,888	7,844,870	11,815,881	14,364,308						
Other Transactions		2,427,373	3,849,267	5,901,217	8,187,063						
Total Transactions		7,025,047	13,586,380	19,630,233	25,103,083				67,853,340*	74,066,604*	96,819,932*
Transactions (Daily Average)		19,194	37,223	53,781	68,778	96,000+	108,000+	148,000	181,595	227,373	259,731
Yearly 'Hits'							17,000+				
'Hits' (Daily Average)		275			700	750	900				
CCH Records							317,364	400,000	748,953	859,090	1,053,896
Missing Persons									4,985	10,602	16,980

* Monthly figure multiplied by 12.

Figures in bold denote a decrease from the previous period.

The National Crime Information Center (NCIC) is a compterized data storage and retrieval system currently serving law enforcement agencies in the continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Canada and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Located in Washington, D.C., NCIC is operated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The FBI maintains the system and the systems files while the user agencies maintain the remote access "control terminals" and interfaced computer systems.

In addition, the FBI also has the responsibility of maintaining the data circuits connecting the remote entry locations to the central computer.

When NCIC began its operation in January 1967, it functioned on a two-hour workday. At its inception, 15 law enforcement agencies and one FBI field office were all that had access to the data system during this period of testing and experimentation.

The five original files — wanted persons and stolen automobiles, license plates, articles and weapons — formed a data base of 23,000 initial entries.

Law enforcement and its related computer technological functions of 1967 were somewhat antiquated when compared with today's methods and systems. The initial computer was an IBM 360/40 with 128K bytes of core memory that used Model 2311 disk drives for additional storage (wanted records are stored here) and Model 2702 transmission control units for communications management.

One year later, when the vehicle file was expanded and a stolen securities file added, the Model 40 was replaced with a larger 360/50 with 512K bytes of core. The 2311 disk units were replaced by bigger 2314s and more advanced 2703s took over the transmission control functions.

Initial communications were handled by over 5,000 miles of 150 bit/sec line. Today, 2,400 bit/sec lines connect NCIC to nine regionally located multiplexers. From these regional switch centers, some 150 bit/sec lines are still connected to a few original terminals, while all interfaces (direct computer-to-computer connections) and most terminals are now equipped with the faster 2,400 bit/sec lines.

The central computer performs several operations. It controls the transmission of messages both to and from itself, selects memory locations and stores records and processes inquiries and tests to ascertain whether similar information is already in storage if the test is positive, a "hit" results.

Each file contains information of a similar nature (persons, guns, etc). Each item stored, known as a record, is indexed by a number or group of numbers.

Unfortunately, each record does not have a unique identifying number. In the file of wanted persons, a name may be located under a Social Security

(Continued on Page 16)

> *The Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) is the largest automated criminal justice data base in the U.S. Users see it as an investigative tool with many different methods of access and numerous uses.*
>
> *Others, such as the computer operations people who enter queries, change tapes, sort files and schedule maintenance, carry out their tasks without ever seeing the end results, be they productive or fruitless.*
>
> *The police officer on the beat and the nontechnical person working in police information systems should know what the other is doing, how he is doing it and why. It is for these people that this article was written.*

(Continued from Page 15)

Number, a date of birth, a driver's license number or any other number which accompanied the name when it was entered or revised after entry. It is not the type of number, but the number itself which indirectly leads the program to a storage location.

A great deal of duplication exists in the areas of persons, guns, articles, boats and securities. One number may identify several different persons or articles. A simple example is several wanted persons entered with only dates of birth that are identical. A driver's license number of an individual in one state may be *numerically* identical to the Social Security Number or military service number of a person in another.

The situation is really compounded if similar names are entered with *numerically* identical identifiers. Because the machine cannot distinguish between the two, good old-fashioned leg work once again becomes extremely important.

A descriptive example is the serial number C24680246A. It may appear on several denominations of U.S. currency and on several series within the denominations. Another is the number 32961, which could be the serial number of a Colt Cobra .38 caliber revolver as well as that of a Winchester Model 73 rifle.

In actuality, an officer may request information from NCIC on a weapon with a serial number. The reply (if it is not negative) when displayed on the terminal operator's screen contains all data on all weapons stored in the computer under that number. The investigating officer must then proceed to eliminate those which are not the same make and model as the questioned item.

Serious problems arise when weapon manufacturers make several models without distinguishing model numbers and serial numbers are duplicated. Should these be entered into NCIC, the record appears to show two or more identical weapons stolen or missing, possibly at different times and from different locations.

A reply of several weapons entered from various parts of the country, all with the same brand name and serial number, can be both very frustrating and time-consuming.

More Precision

Greater precision exists in the vehicle and license plate files. American automobile serial numbers, referred to as vehicle identification numbers (VIN), are now practically unique, but ambiguity could occur with older vehicles and imported autos.

License plate numbers can be unique if a state and year of registration are included in entries and requests. In most cases, a license plate number will not be accepted for entry without this additional information.

In addition to stolen and wanted items, many missing, found and recovered articles, after being processed and not found on file, are stored. This is valuable when, for example, an automobile is recovered in one jurisdiction and checked through NCIC before the owner reports the loss in a different jurisdiction.

A license plate found in one state may be entered because it may later be of interest to an agency in another. For example, at a later date it might be identified as having been involved in an earlier crime. The same is true about lost or stolen personal identification which could later be used to falsify identity for criminal purposes.

Helpful Information

To facilitate these operations, each entry and request contains, in addition to the article and identifying number(s), an originating agency identifier (ORI). The ORI is a unique number which identifies the transmitting police agency.

Also included is an originating case number (OCA), which is a number used by that agency in its filing system to identify the case or investigation which involves the questioned item or person. Should an agency receive a hit on an inquiry, the reply contains the ORI and OCA of the police agency that originally entered the record.

Additionally, the originating agency is notified by NCIC that someone (the ORI of the inquiring agency) had inquired about one of its entered records. The two agencies must then follow up by telephone, teletypewriter or in person.

Why are all of these identifying numbers necessary? Imagine receiving a reply that the automobile you have inquired about is stolen, but not being told by whom it was reported. Further, if you are told it has been stolen in and reported by a large police agency such as New York City, imagine how you

OCR
SAVES
MONEY

How Westinghouse Saves Over $10,000 A Month With OCR

Westinghouse Credit Corporation's business is financing at both retail and wholesale customer levels. Before OCR, credit applications for computer input were keyed from forms manually generated at a multitude of field offices.

Westinghouse's George Jordan was instrumental in replacing this costly and cumbersome keypunch operation with an Optical Business Machines Laser OCR-One optical character recognition system and seven newly designed forms. About 25,000-30,000 of these forms are scanned every month. The result . . . the keypunching staff has been reduced by over 50%. The savings from this alone amount to about $10,000 a month! More than that, Westinghouse Credit has reduced their reporting time by three days and has achieved much better control of their money.

For information on how you can cut data entry costs with the Laser OCR-One system, contact

Billy Graham
Vice President/
Marketing

Optical Business Machines, Inc.

804 West New Haven Avenue
Melbourne, FL 32901
(305) 727-1774

I'd like more information about the Laser OCR-One

☐ send descriptive literature
☐ have a salesman call me

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Phone D

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . .the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit - you, your organization and your career progress. . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports. . .subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

[illegible] RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: ______________________

Expiration Date: ______________________

First Initial

Middle Initial

Surname

Your Title

Company Name

Mail To:

City

State

Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other. ______________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistent VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ______________________

COMPUTERWORLD
[illegible] Washington Street, Newton, Mass 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

would go about locating the correct officer and case.

When a wanted person is taken into custody or stolen or missing property is recovered, only the originating agency can remove the record and it is its responsibility.

While record removal is done by the entering agencies, record purging is completed by NCIC with differing criteria for each file. Wanted persons are retained indefinitely, as are stolen and missing weapons.

Motor vehicles and boats are retained for four years following the year of entry (YOE). YOE is also included in each record and allows automatic purging as are serialized articles, with the exception of money orders and travelers checks, which are only retained for two years.

License plates are kept in the file for one year after the year of entry. Vehicles entered with a license plate but without a VIN are purged after 90 days.

There is nothing to preclude an agency from reentering a record after its expiration. For example, a license plate number may be the only available evidence in the investigation of a serious offense.

It would be foolish to allow the NCIC record to be destroyed after one year. A few days following the purging, an officer might initiate a query on that plate, possibly out of suspicion or routine, and the response would be "No Record.".

One practice that exists is the reentering of records when notification of deletion arrives, providing enough interest still exists in the investigation. To avoid surreptitious manipulation or elimination of records, originating agencies are notified of any request for, elimination or purging of entries.

Quick Record Growth

From the original 15 control terminals, NCIC grew until in 1971 there were 102 on-line control terminals and service had expanded to all FBI offices. The accompanying chart depicts the growth of access locations and the elimination of redundant or noncost-effective control terminals as well as file additions, expansions and hits.

From the data contained in the chart, it can readily be seen that the number of records in most files grew most rapidly during the first three years of a file's existence. Afterward, the percentage of growth increase over the previous year gradually decreased in most cases.

It is still too soon to have reached a level growth rate, and as long as new users continue to come on-line and the increasing ease of access promotes a higher volume of entries, inquiries and hits, reasonable assumptions about growth rates can not be made.

The number of records in a file fluctuate dramatically because of unusual occurrences. For instance, the enormous growth in the stolen securities file during 1970 and 1971 was a result of the entering of tens of thousands of serial numbers of U.S. currency paid in ransom to airline hijackers and other extortionists.

At some point in the future, large blocks of these records will be simultaneously purged, causing a drastic drop.

Prior to NCIC, there were no central repositories from which an officer could gain information on items he might have been investigating. The process usually involved many long distance telephone calls, teletypewriter messages, hunches — and, many times, luck.

With the inception of the system, a long distance telephone call to one of the few control terminals narrowed the procedure, but the time element was a continuing factor when the information need was immediate.

Responses during this period could take two to 30 minutes. As peripheral terminals were attached to the control terminals and other computer systems were installed in other geographic areas, local telephone and radio requests became more common.

Many systems are in operation today in which keyboard terminals, located in police vehicles, permit immediate inquiry and timely response. It is the elimination of the human-to-human transfer of information that has drastically reduced the span of time involved from request to receipt.

I believe there is a direct relationship between the degree of suspicion an officer has concerning an item and the amount of time he is willing to wait for a response on that item. Should no degree of seriousness exist, such as when an unfamiliar vehicle appears in a particular location, he is less likely to initiate a request if he knows the response may take 15 minutes than if he can expect an answer in 20 seconds.

Just as the record growth rate rose and declined, so did the number of control terminals. In 1971 many states had more than one, each serving certain geographic areas via telephone and radio communication.

As control terminal after control terminal was interfaced with local — state, county or city — computer systems and provided access to numerous agencies through remote keyboard terminals, the need for many other control terminals was eliminated. Most of these which were eliminated were operated by counties or large cities that were later interfaced with their respective state's computer system

Joint Venture

This enormous criminal justice data system is more than an FBI-run computer. NCIC is a joint venture comprised of the current 86 control terminal operators.

Committees drawn from the user population plan, construct, operate, evaluate and safeguard the system. Among them are the NCIC Advisory Policy Board, the NCIC Working Committee, the Technical Committee and the Security and Confidentiality Committee.

The Advisory Board, according to the FBI, "recommends to the FBI general policy in connection with philosophy, concept and operational principles, particularly in the relationship of local and state system with NCIC." The members of the board are elected by their peers — other control terminal users.

The Working Committee has the responsibility for planning, designing and updating the amount and types of data to be included in records. In general it oversees the formulation, maintenance and alteration of the data base.

The Technical Committee applies computer technology and automation and to former methods of law enforcement filekeeping and communications. The Security and Confidentiality Committee has been charged with "adopt[ing} procedures to protect the

(Continued on Page 18)

Are Your DASD's Drowning

. . . in a Sea of Data?

DMS/OS the Wave of the Future

in Data Management

DMS/OS has recently become the most widely accepted data management system available. For controlling the every day problems associated with DASD maintenance . . . it is the wave of the future.

Here's why DMS/OS is now the number one data management system: it addresses major user problems; reduces DASD and CPU operating costs; user proven in supporting all DASD devices and operating systems; supported by DASD experts; well documented; easy to load, use and maintain.

The **BASIC SYSTEM** includes:
1. Management Reports
2. Archival/Retrieval
3. Data Set Retention Control
4. Migration of Sequential GDG's from Disk to Tape
5. Automatic Selective back-up/restore
6. PDS Management/Compression
7. Data Set History File
8. RACF Support
9. System Tasking
10. Self Diagnostics

SELECTABLE UNITS
1. VSAM Support
2. TSO Command Processor
3. DASD Space Billing
4. Mass Storage Support* (Real to Virtual Migration)
5. Volume configurator

DMS/OS supports all IBM 360/370's under MFT, MVT, VS1, VS2, MVS and VM.

Let DMS/OS save your DASD's from drowning in a sea of data. DMS/OS is available for a free 30-day on-site evaluation. Call or write today for a free brochure, functional overview or for your on-site evaluation. DMS/OS . . . the wave of the future in data management.

*MSS user group information available

SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING
THE SUPERMARKET OF SOFTWARE

Crocker Bank Building/Penthouse 1007 7th Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 441-7234 Telex SMMSAC 377-314 IN EUROPE: California Module Marketing, Ltd. c/o Country Formations, Ltd. 27 Kelso Place, London W. 8

(Continued from Page 17)

confidentiality of criminal history data in the NCIC system."

NCIC's basic purpose is to "serve as a national index and network for 50 state criminal justice systems," according to the FBI. Several purposes, both concrete and abstract, are fulfilled by this centralized operation.

First, it has made unnecessary the preparation and sending of countless wanted posters and teletypewriter messages.

Countless manual reports, records and files no longer have to be maintained, let alone prepared.

And while these changes have not come without any local expense, much of this new equipment has been funded by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) through state planning agencies.

Numerous Benefits

Unfortunately, NCIC cannot measure the amount of deterrent it provides, but that is true of most police activity. Numerous benefits abound, however. These include investigatory time saved and an increased apprehension rate for wanted persons as well as recovery of property.

After all others have been described, however, the ultimate benefit lies in the ability of a patrol officer to obtain knowledge about a vehicle and its occupants prior to his actual physical contact with them.

It is not necessary for NCIC to be a repository for all police information in the country. Herein lies the reasoning behind development of state, county and some large municipal information systems.

Late in 1971, NCIC added its eighth file. Known as the Computerized Criminal History (CCH), it developed from its forerunner project, the System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories (Search), which was funded by LEAA.

Like the other NCIC files, CCH could not encompass all histories of all criminals. The NCIC staff and committees formulated certain criteria for the file which excluded all offenses which did not constitute true criminal activity. Drunkenness, juvenile delinquency and traffic offenses were some of the behaviors not considered.

It was further decided that it would be the responsibility of each state to determine the significance of each entry as well as entering, updating and modifying the records.

These records were designed to contain not only the personal descriptive data of the individual, but complete arrest and court information. Charges, single or multiple, are listed for each arrest as well as the arresting agency and date. Follow-up entries by the courts then provide adjudication dispositions for each charge.

Correctional institution entries show location of confinement as well as dates of entry and release. The CCH file is limited to a degree in that only agencies with a computer interface can request a copy of the entire record.

Some of the other security features practiced to ensure the confidentiality of CCH, as well as most other files, are:

- The ensurance of the physical security of participants' computer sites, as well as that of all remote terminal sites on-line for criminal history data.
- A limit on the number of personnel having access to terminal devices.
- The screening of all such personnel as well as all data center personnel having access to criminal histories.
- Maintenance of logs and other appropriate records to identify users of the file.
- Establishment of editing procedures to ensure file accuracy.

CCH has sparked a great deal of controversy. Privacy has been the primary topic of debate. Of great concern is the possible misuse of data in the file, the lack of timely validations, data inaccuracies and the lack of notations of court dispositions of criminal charges.

SPEEDY
AUTOMATIC REBLOCKING

SPEEDY automatically reblocks both tape and disk files during normal DOS/VS processing.
The end result is typically a 20-40% improvement in processing time and a 50-75% reduction in CPU overhead.
Reblocking reduces the number of input/output operations and cuts down on supervisor overhead time. It also reduces disk arm movement which can be the most serious bottleneck in DOS/VS multiprogramming.

■ 30 DAY FREE TRIAL ■
DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 675-5333

Price/performance. Flexibility. Relia

Series/1 is a family of small, powerful, general-purpose computers that puts the emphasis on productivity.

Series/1 offers a choice of two processors in a variety of storage sizes, plus a full range of I/O units, high-speed disk storage, dual-sided diskette capability, both digital and analog sensor I/O, line and matrix printers and a choice of standard or customized display stations. And well-documented user attachment features make it possible to directly attach non-IBM equipment you may already have.

In addition, communications capabilities include asynch, bisynch and SDLC. IBM's new Programmable Communications Subsystem gives Series/1 the flexibility to simultaneously handle multiple line disciplines or protocols and an extremely broad range of communications I/O, regardless of manufacturer. And because it is programmable, the user can meet changing communications requirements without having to add new hardware.

But the real news of Series/1 is the extensive nature of the architecture. Both processors—the 4953 (Model 3) and the more powerful 4955 (Model 5)—feature realtime 16-bit design, proven bipolar LSI logic, MOSFET N-channel storage, microprocessor device control and a comprehensive priority interrupt structure. In addition, you get hardware multiply and divide, power fail/auto restart, full double-word arithmetic, parity checking on all I/O data transfers and storage busses and a full-function instruction set including up to 207 microcoded instructions on the Model 5 (with the Floating Point Processor fea-

Law enforcement officials have maintained that totally dedicated computer systems are necessary for file integrity while government officials have desired shared systems for budgetary reasons. A shared system is much more vulnerable to unauthorized access.

Under NCIC guidelines, each state's laws provide the criteria for handling records entered in CCH. Because of this lack of uniformity, some fear a less than acceptable handling and use of data in the file.

Massachusetts, which has some of the most protective legislation enacted, has opted not to join CCH. This action on its part has precluded any mishandling of that state's stringently collected and protected information.

The state's records are available to other law enforcement agencies through the more traditional channels of communication, but not to private concerns, such as debt collection agencies and insurance companies, that may have been able to gain access through a state with little or no restrictive legislation..

In addition to security safeguards, policy and law, follow-up procedures (editing) have been instituted and maintained to validate entries.

The files are periodically run through various computer editing programs which check the records and ensure conformity with a predetermined format. When certain portions of a record do not conform to a logical configuration, this is reported to entering agencies.

Earlier, when discussing the vehicle file, it was noted that American VINs are nearly unique. This is a by-product of an encoding method that vehicle manufacturers began more than 10 years ago.

Should a 1968 Ford be entered in the vehicle file, it must be accompanied by a VIN or the record will be purged after 90 days. If or when the VIN is included, it must be 11 characters in length. Using "A" to represent letters and "9" to represent numerals, the VIN must be of the form "9A99A999999."

Any deviation from this format would not pass the editing routine; the originating agency would be advised that its entry was in error and asked to obtain and modify the entry with the correct information.

It is quite evident that accurate information is the basis upon which elements of a criminal justice system rely. Information is that one medium which links the police to the courts, the judiciary to corrections, prosecution to rehabilitation.

Unfortunately, when information is unavailable, erroneous or incomplete, the system fails to operate with any acceptable degree of efficiency.

Daniel R. Kashey is director of the Monmouth County, N.J., Police Computer Office, which is in the last stages of acquiring a system that will link that county's 50 municipalities with the National Crime Information Center, the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System and the New Jersey State Crime Information Center.

Kashey, who holds a bachelor's degree in criminal justice and is close to a master's in computer science, has six years' experience as a police officer.

In addition to his work with Monmouth County, he teaches courses on management information systems at Stockton State College.

Series/1.

Approximately $29,000 as shown.
Includes a 4953 Model D (48K) Processor with Programmer's Console,
4962 Model 2 Disk/Diskette Unit, 4974 Matrix Printer,
4997 Model 1B Rack Enclosure and two 4979 Display Stations.

bility. Service. You can't beat Series/1.

ture) and 168 on the Model 3.

The Series/1 Realtime Programming System manages system resources for batch, realtime, communications and sensor-based applications in a multiprogramming environment. Version IV of the Realtime Programming System provides IBM Systems Network Architecture support for Series/1, enabling it to function as a cluster controller communicating to host System/370 processors over SDLC lines.

In addition, Control Program Support provides task and data management, I/O device support and operator interface services for users developing a tailored operating system.

For application development, PL/1 provides the ability to write both commercial and scientific applications in one high-level language. Two other languages, FORTRAN IV and Assembler, are also offered.

Series/1 is supported by IBM's extensive service organization, backed by a sophisticated parts inventory system and a variety of portable diagnostic tools to supplement special diagnostic features built into the system.

On site installation by IBM Customer Engineers plus a three month parts and labor warranty are included in the Series/1 purchase price. Ongoing IBM maintenance is available under the IBM Maintenance Agreement at a fixed monthly charge.

To find out more about Series/1, contact your IBM Series/1 marketing representative or write the IBM General Systems Division, P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, Georgia 30301.

IBM

UP YOUR INPUT

SAVE YOURSELF TIME AND MONEY

We eliminate data entry bottlenecks . . . Conversion headaches vanish.

CONTACT:
INPUT SERVICES, INC
. . . MASTERS OF TIME

[illegible] Cumberland Parkway, N.W.
Building [illegible] Suite [illegible]
Atlanta, Georgia [illegible]
[illegible]

ISI

Editorials

Resource Sharing

The idea of resource sharing typified by the recent Datapoint Corp. Attached Resource Computer (ARC) announcement [CW, Dec. 5] — and to a lesser extent by the Sycor 445 — seems to be an idea whose time has come, or at least is on the way.

However, as with most concepts in the computer community, the final proof of whether resource sharing will be beneficial will be up to users.

If users find they can make efficient use of such systems, then the systems will be truly revolutionary. If users feel constrained from testing the new concepts, however, then the systems will have to be relegated to the scrap pile.

Too often in the past users did not try or even examine new concepts until the concept received the "IBM seal of approval." Examples of this type of thinking abound, but perhaps the best is virtual storage — pioneered by Burroughs Corp. but not widely accepted until IBM "invented" the idea.

Users will hopefully evaluate resoure-sharing systems on their merits and not wait until the idea is either endorsed or blackballed by IBM.

That's the only way innovative systems will get a fair test.

Curious Sense of Law, Ethics

The Society of Certified Data Processors (SCDP) recently granted Alan Taylor its first Founding Father Award, but in the process once again raised many questions about ethics.

The award to Taylor was deserved — he founded the society in 1971 — but the questions raised by the SCDP's press release on the subject are disturbing.

According to the society, Taylor's writings relate to the subject of "data processing ethics" in "two ways: (1) suggesting employers adopt a code of ethics for their data processing people and (2) reducing all the ethical-unethical debate down to one crystal clear point that 'breaking the law is unethical.' "

The phrase "ethical-unethical debate" reveals a limited and very naive conception of the term "ethics." The SCDP apparently believes human behavior can be uniformly judged in discrete portions as either "good" or "bad," one or the other. The society would decide which is which.

The SCDP thus chooses a dualistic scheme of ethics, foreign to the philosophies of millions of people apparently deemed incapable of ever becoming "legally recognized professionals."

As to "reducing ... debate down to one crystal clear point that 'breaking the law is unethical,' " this is an obvious self-contradiction and betreys a dangerous and highly argumentative supposition.

A point is never "crystal clear" from the start in a debate; that is why it can be debated.

Moreover, law breaking is not necessarily unethical. One can easily suggest many laws as "unethical" by a number of ethical schemes.

The SCDP meant "breaking the law is unethical" to be a tautology, which it is only if one surrenders to law as the only possible ethical scheme — a trait of the Auschwitz ovenkeepers, one should remember.

The society seems to have a curious sense of "law" and "ethics." What is at best its confusion imperils the civil liberties of the entire DP community.

The SCDP evidently accepts as an article of faith that data processing "professionalism" equals "legal recognition" equals SCDP membership equals subscription to the SCDP "code of ethics." But this is surely open to question.

It is, in fact, a political question, for the SCDP seeks to constrain behavior. The DP community should consider who intends to do the constraining and — especially — why they would want to.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Dec. 13, 1972

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The Fall Joint Computer Conference that was held here this week marked the last of the twice-yearly shows sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies. The association decided to switch to a once-a-year format with greater emphasis on user topics.

Eight Years Ago
Dec. 17, 1969

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Unbundled 360 compiler prices ranging from $40- to $275/mo were announced by IBM along with the Time Sharing Option for OS/MVT environments and the Interactive Terminal Facility for the 360/25 and up under DOS. The packages offered Basic and Interactive PL/I as well as two Fortran compilers, a Fortran library and an Ansi-standard version of Cobol.

— — —

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The Committee of Research Policy agreed unanimously to permit Harvard professors to participate as individuals in Project Cambridge, a controversial research project designed to develop computer techniques in behaviorial sciences.

Letters to the Editor

How Will Justice Prevail?

I am incredulous that the "privacy backers" are objecting to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's Project Match [CW, Nov. 21]. The backers are more concerned over the preservation of the individual's privacy than over the detection and prosecution of fraud.

How will justice ever prevail if access to evidence of wrongdoing is denied to enforcement authorities by law and/or regulations?

David Lariscy
Atlanta, Ga.

Filling the 18-Minute Gap

I was very interested in the recent article on recovering information from erased tapes [CW, Nov. 28].

Recovering data from residual signal levels on tapes "even after intensive erasure" is theoretically sound and now obviously it is practical.

My first reaction to the article was: Let's send Sysco Engineering the Watergate tapes with the infamous "18-minute gap" and watch Washington jump!

Don Root
Columbus, Ohio

Less-Than-Fond Farewell

All the time I spent as a Computer*world* subscriber I was tempted to write letters to the editor but never was motivated enough. Now that my subscription has expired, with my blessing, I am finally motivated enough to write.

You consider yourself the computer community newspaper, yet I get multiple advertising letters as a result of your poor mailing lists.

My subscription has expired, but a month later, I still receive copies of your paper.

You waste endless amounts of paper rehashing the same endless arguments over certification and check digits.

You persist in printing childish and useless articles such as the ones in the Nov. 14 issue discussing the writing style of Frank Bindar ["Pompous Verbiage Clouds a Good Thesis . . ."].

You bore us with manufacturer articles about how a specialized piece of hardware or software fits a unique application with implications for all of about two people.

You announce endless products with little assistance in placing them relative to manufacturers' product lines and to other similar but well-known items.

Most DP magazines seem to cover all the important news once a month and do it adequately.

This is why I stopped my subscription. You claim to speak for the industry; what hurts is that you may be representetive of the industry.

Jerry Bennis
Springfield, Va.

More Meaningful Code

Ket Watters' letter ["Cobol Verb Suggested," CW, Nov. 28] suggested SPECIFY as a new verb to set a level 88 condition name. Until that happens, I would suggest he change his example code to the following:

```
05 MARITAL-STATUS-FLAG      PICTURE 99.
   88 STATUS-IS-MARRIED       VALUE 0.
   88 STATUS-IS-SINGLE        VALUE 1.
05 VALUE-OF-MARRIED         PICTURE 99 VALUE 0
05 VALUE-OF-SINGLE          PICTURE 99 VALUE 1.
```

This will allow the more meaningful "MOVE VALUE-OF-MARRIED to MARITAL-STATUS-FLAG" instead of "MOVE 0 TO MARITAL-STATUS-FLAG."

Les Bain
Toledo, Ohio

Computer*world* welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Leadership Qualities Neglected

Narrow Views Lead to Dead-End DP Career

The Human Connection

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

And still another torrent of commentary from the readers! This time it's in response to my column on "behavior shaping" in the design engineering function (CW, Nov. 7).

One of the readers wrote a provocative letter on technical specialization. He stated that most DP managers are guilty of excessive concentration on the growth of the technological capabilities of their personnel, to the exclusion of the development of their managerial and leadership qualities.

He believes such practices have, in effect, backfired with respect to the careers of the managers themselves, since that technical specialization has cut short any growth up and out of the DP establishment.

But here's the way he put it. What do you think?

Dear Jack:

Mismanagement is indeed a problem in DP, but at all levels, not just those of design engineering. The particular chap in your column is only one of the great many whose talents and abilities are abused through mismanagement. Is it any wonder that employees seek one employer after another hoping to find, usually in vain, some professional managers?

One of the main functions of a manager, in addition to getting jobs completed, is to help develop employees into more valuable assets to the firm, particularly as DP managers. This requires looking upon employees as other than technical specialists pigeon-holed to work only in specific areas of expertise or as machines to be used for technical development. This means that the manager needs to have a human development plan for each employee to broaden his perspective and gain new knowledge that can be applied to jobs of greater responsibilities.

But such plans run counter to the career development practices of most DP shops. DP managers stress technical expertise and specialization to the almost total exclusion of any kind of generalist qualities. That employee hired as the inventory control specialist is on the payroll to perform that job and none other ...Thus pigeon-holed specialists remain in their pigeon holes, only gaining advancement by going to a new firm, but finding they are to specialize once again.

To development potential managers, the DP manager has to include some kind of program for managerial training to be taught to interested employees. This is not possible for most DP managers, because they know far too little about management principles, methods and techniques, having themselves been moved up from some role as super specialist or expert technologist. This entire process fosters and builds heavily upon the premise that you can only do what you have done before, that it is too costly, too time-consuming to train employees in new applications areas...

The unwillingness of upper management to promote DP managers into line functions is the inevitable outcome of hiring practices and qualifications demands that are based on technology specialization. Thus, DP managers perpetuate the very climate and conditions which limit themselves to a dead-end career path!...

Most DP managers do not curry development of fast-track employees who show marked potential for leadership because such persons would then become threats to the DP manager's job. These people are either held in check through repetition of poor assignments

(Continued on Page 22)

Exam Time Approaching

Test Yourself on 20 Sample CDP Questions

The Taylor Report
By
Alan
Taylor
CDP

The 1978 Certificate in Data Processing CDP examination is upon us, and practically the only question left is whether people who have not put in their applications should try out in one or more sections. Well, one way to decide this would be to try out the sample questions from the study guide. Then, if you want to know how you scored (I think you will probably know anyway), you can call the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) at (212) 888-3208. They can also help you with regard to applications, etc.

ICCP-Run Exam

The annual examination, run by the ICCP to establish high standards for data processors by emphasizing both breadth and practicality, has five sections — Data Processing Equipment, Computer Programming and Software, Principles of Management, Quantitative Methods, and Systems Analysis and Design.

The institute awards a certificate of excellence to the top scorer among the first-time participants in each section. The overall top scorer receives a $500 check along with the certificate.

The multiple-choice examination is open to all and fees are $35 plus $10 per section. It will be given all over the U.S. and in Canada on Feb. 16. If you need an application, then call that New York number immediately, as otherwise it will be too late for this year.

Here, then, are the sample questions:

Section 1. Data Processing Equipment

1. Which of the following computer characteristics will tend to result in a faster computer system?
   1. Buffered, serial, fixed word
   2. Asynchronous, buffered, parallel
   3. Parallel, buffered, asynchronous
   4. Synchronous, buffered, variable word
2. Which of the following statements concerning COM (computer output microfilm) is FALSE?
   1. COM devices basically photograph the image on a cathode-ray tube.
   2. There are two major types of COM devices, alphanumeric and graphic.
   3. Graphic COM devices are used primarily as substitutes for impact printers.
   4. COM devices can write characters at rates up to 500,000 characters per second.
3. Which of the following characteristics would likely apply to a direct access file utilizing indexes or dictionaries as its addressing technique when processing randomly?
   1. Randomizing formula
   2. Two accesses are required to get each record.
   3. Synonyms will be generated which will result in extra accesses.
   4. There will be a high incidence of gaps or unassigned physical records within the file.
4. In a microprogrammable minicomputer, the microprogram is stored
   1. in core memory.
   2. on magnetic tape.
   3. on a direct access unit.
   4. in read-only memory.

Section 2. Programming and Software

5. In Cobol, what type of condition is exhibited by the expression: A AND B OR D OR E?
   1. Or
   2. Complex
   3. Compound
   4. Exclusive or
6. A compiler would usually have to produce programs in the form of a relocatable object deck in order to make effective use of which of the following?
   1. Macro instruction
   2. Function subroutines
   3. Floating point operations
   4. Monitor programming control systems
7. Which of the following Cobol statements would link subroutine A to subroutine B?
   1. PERFORM 10 TIMES SBR-B THRU SBR-A
   2. PERFORM SBR-A THRU SBR-B 10 TIMES
   3. COMPUTE GROSSPAY = SBR-A + SBR-B
   4. IF TOTHRS IS GREATER THAN 40 GO TO SBR-A ELSE GO TO SBR-B
8. Every machine language computer instruction must contain which of the following?
   1. Operation code, only
   2. Operation code, operand
   3. Operation code, two operands
   4. Operand, next instruction address

Section 3. Principles of Management

9. Which of the following is not an important element in the question of lease vs. purchase of EDP equipment?
   1. Cost of money
   2. Tax considerations
   3. Maintenance expense
   4. Parallel operations cost
10. Which of the following would be considered an advantage in contracting for EDP systems applications work?
    1. Avoids maintaining a permanent staff larger than is required over the long term
    2. Avoids maintaining a large staff of systems programming people and reduces overhead
    3. The organization does not have to take the time to gain knowledge and experience
    4. A contractor acquires know-how about the company and can therefore be used in the future as an alternate source for make vs. buy opportunities
11. Which of the following items should not be classified as an asset for financial statement purposes?
    1. Deferred charges
    2. Retained earnings
    3. Land and buildings
    4. Accounts receivable
12. While strategic planning is heavily staff oriented, management control is heavily oriented toward
    1. financial managers.
    2. planning managers.
    3. marketing managers.
    4. operational managers.

Section 4. Quantitative Methods

13. If $y = 5x^3 + 3x^2 + 6x + 2$ which of the following is NOT a term of dy/dx?
    1. 6
    2. $6x$
    3. $3x^2$
    4. $15x^2$
14. With 2 letters or digits followed by 3 digits, how many codes can be created if the letters O, Q, and I are not to be used to avoid errors with 0 and 1?
    1. 66,000
    2. 100,000
    3. 1,089,000
    4. 1,296,000
15. If budgeted unit sales=10,000, selling price=$10, fixed costs=$18,000, and variable cost is 70% of sales, what is the break-even point?
    1. $25,714
    2. $60,000
    3. $72,000
    4. $142,857
16. To double the reliability of an estimate, which is the same as decreasing the standard error by half, the size of the sampling must be increased
    1. two times.
    2. four times.
    3. eight times.
    4. 16 times.

Section 5. Systems Analysis and Design

17. What would be the correct check digit (X), using the sum of the digits method, for the identification code 85463X?
    1. 2
    2. 5
    3. 6
    4. 26
18. In a real-time control system, each logical message requires 500 milliseconds of control processor time. Each remote control device requires synchronized service 5 times per minute. Which is the best estimate of the largest number of remote control devices that can be served?
    1. 10 thru 19
    2. 20 thru 29
    3. 30 thru 39
    4. 40 thru 49
19. Which of the following is NOT normally applicable in establishing the objectives of a systems study?
    1. Develop and design the data files
    2. Analyze and evaluate present operations
    3. Develop recommendations for change as required
    4. Review present and future corporate goals and objectives
20. Which of the following is the LEAST desirable purpose for conducting a post-installation systems audit?
    1. To isolate remaining problems
    2. To finalize system's documentation
    3. To identify the actual improvements made by the new system
    4. To determine if the system is performing according to specifications

ACQUISITION WANTED

Boston-based computer terminal lease/service Company would like to acquire Sales-oriented company with Fortune 1000 customer base. Our strong suits are administrative and financial expertise, plus excess cash flow from operations and lines of credit. Qualified organizations are invited to participate in our explosive growth — We double revenues every two years, and earn 10%+ profits. Contact PHILLIP K. CIOLFI, Pres.

SELECTERM, INC.

2 AUDUBON RD./WAKEFIELD, MA 01860 (617)246-1300

DP Careers Often Dead Ends

(Continued from Page 21)

which do not let them expand or else fired...

To find firms that develop their people for management slots is so difficult that in actuality very, very few DP personnel ever succeed as managers...

I do not think responsibility for the perpetuation of these abysmal conditions of management careers rests entirely with the DP managers themselves. Certainly the attitudes of upper management towards DP managers — that they are but so many technicians who are incompetent to rise higher — have also contributed to the close-endedness of DP careers.

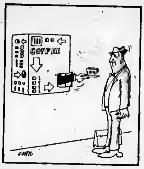
All too frequently, upper management stresses technological specialization as a must for DP management.

It is to be wondered how upper management ever expects these conditions to change when it also, through narrowmindedness and tunnel vision, perpetuates these limiting and limited viewpoints of DP.

Somehow, upper management has to be educated so it can adopt a wider view about DP functions and DP personnel. If not, the current conditions which cause 25% to 35% turnover of DP managers annually will continue, and DP as a long-range career will remain but a dead-end road which stops at the DP managerial level.

In closing, I'd like to ask where the desperately needed changes begin and when they will begin. Are we doomed to have DP always remain as it is today, a function of firehouse operations and management by panic?

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.



Free seminars on EDP-Audit software

9-10 Presentations on the following EDP-Audit software systems:

EDP-AUDITOR

This system is an adaptation of the well known Cullinane CULPRIT report generator, especially written for the auditing function. It includes a complete library of audit routines and does not require DP experience for use. Operates on IBM 360/370 computers.

EDP-AUDITOR/3

This system gives complete audit and retrieval capabilities to the IBM System/3 user. Working in a "load-and-go" environment, it handles a wide range of data retrieval including multiple sorted reports, sequential interval extraction, sampling and aging.

CARS 3

This system installs in any computer which has a full ANS COBOL compiler, including IBM, Honeywell, Burroughs, Univac and NCR.

10-12 User presentations
12-1 Lunch break
1-2 Auditing Database management systems
2-3 Discussions of auditing topics

Cities	Dates
Miami, FLA	Jan. 10
Boston, MA	Jan. 17
Chicago, ILL	Jan. 18
Detroit, MI	Jan. 25
Montral, QUE.	Jan. 31
Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 7
San Francisco, CA	Feb. 7
Washington, DC	Feb. 21
Los Angeles, CA	Feb. 21
New York, NY	Mar. 7
Birmingham, AL	Mar. 9
Minneapolis, MI	Mar. 15

How to register

Mail coupon or telephone (617) 237-6600
I plan to attend your seminar in ________ City
I'm primarily interested in ________ EDP-AUDITOR
________ EDP-AUDITOR 3 ________ CARS 3
Name ________ Title ________
Organization ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Tel. No. ( ) ________ My computer is: ________
Send confirmation to: ________ Name

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

XMAS? BULL!

Show your friends exactly what you think of them!

Give them gift-subscriptions to The General Bull News Sheet, which is (as you should know by now) a quarterly compendium of computer satire, irrelevant nonsense, and outright lies. Also, the industry's only publication intentionally devoted entirely to humor.

As part of the deal, we will send your giftee a card laying the blame on you, unless you prefer to remain anonymous. Be sure to state your wishes.

24 pages of our finest, $3 year subscription, $10

BULL, Box 2623, Menlo Park, CA 94025

P.S. If you're afraid none of your friends are sharp enough to give you a gift subscription to BULL, order one for yourself and we'll send you a card, too.

CPE Methodology Helped

Cray-1 Evaluated Despite Site Problems

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Several attempts to evaluate the unconventional power of the Cray-1 array processor from Cray Research, Inc. provided a study team with both information about the system and an evaluation methodology that ultimately worked well despite severe time and resource constraints.

The study was conducted jointly by the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (Fedsim) and personnel at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL). The Cray-1 was being considered as a replacement for one or more of the Control Data Corp. 7600s at LASL, according to Fedsim's David Lindsey.

One of the evaluation team's chief constraints was a need for demonstrable impartiality, Lindsey told attendees at the national conference held here recently by the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) and the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Performance Measurement (Sigmetrics).

In addition, the team was faced with an established, inflexible deadline: The Cray-1 — "It was Serial No.1, by the way" — was on loan to the lab for six months, Lindsey noted.

But the building of a good test was hampered by a workload characterized by Fortran programs up to 50,000 lines long and by the absence of a Fortran compiler for the Cray CPU.

The initial absence of effective I/O for the Cray also added to the team's difficulties. The "primitive" operations environment of the Cray "severely limited" the programmers working on the test, according to Lindsey.

All communications with the Cray-1 was handled through a Data General Eclipse. Magnetic tapes prepared for other machines at the lab could be read, "but only after an elaborate translation procedure."

There was only one card punch and the Cray software was geared to a card format incompatible with other lab work, Lindsey said.

The initial evaluation method considered was based solely on the CPU cycle times of the two machines: 12.5 nsec for the Cray-1 and 27.5 nsec for the CDC 7600. The ratio of those two, 2.2, could naively be the speed ratio of the two machines, Lindsey acknowledged.

But that didn't work since they required different numbers of cycles and even different numbers of instructions to accomplish comparable operations.

The next proposal was to consider the frequency of instructions types used on the CDC 7600, assume there would be a comparable frequency of the same types on the Cray-1 and then compare the published execution times for the instructions on the two machines.

But that approach didn't take the differing overlap techniques into account, nor the different number of instructions used to get the same operation done, Lindsey pointed out.

Detailed simulation was rejected as an evaluation approach in part because the creation of an effective simulator would have required levels of support "far beyond the human and time resources available" to the evaluation.

The same could be said for benchmarking, Lindsey continued. That would have required, as the simplest level, recording the existing Fortran programs into Assembler language for each machine because the Cray-1 had no Fortran at that time.

The sequential rejection of each of those methods finally led the evaluation team to the idea of extracting benchmark kernels from existing CDC 7600 programs. These kernals must come from programs that consumed enough CDC 7600 time to merit conversion to the Cray-1, the team decided.

Beyond that, only programs that would continue to be used at current or increased levels and for which support for conversion existed within their own user groups would be used as a sample base, Lindsey said.

Five programs were selected for samplings, and every nth position in memory provided the base instruction for the benchmark kernel. The Fortran instructions on either side of the selected one were also included in the kernel, which was recoded in Assembler and executed on each of the machines.

The team decided that for the Cray CPU to be found acceptable, at least 50% of the kernels would have to run twice as fast on the Cray-1 as on the CDC 7600. If the results were inconclusive in the first small sampling, more kernels would be drawn until a decision was obvious.

"Fortunately for the health of the programmers involved," the Cray-1 passed all the tests in the first, minimum-size sample, Lindsey said. The speed ratios ranged from 4.12 to 2.03 and, when the basic tests were completed, closer studies showed the Cray-1 was not only faster but "cleaner" in design, he added.

CW at Sigmetrics/CMG

OS Files Compared by 'Accuchek'

NEWTON, Mass. — An OS file-compare utility that is said to obsolete IBM's IEBCOMPR is now available from Arkay Computer, Inc.

The IBM routine simply dumps unequal records on the printer in hexadecimal form without any indication of where the mismatch occurred while Arkay's Accuchek package underlines all bytes that are unequal, according to a spokesman.

Accuchek provides the user with a variety of options that include hex or character printouts, side-by-side listings for a "natural" and more comfortable comparison and field-by-field comparisons so irrelevant mismatches can be ignored, he said.

The control cards are very nearly free-form with a 10-column range for the start of the operation code and the ability to enter keyword parameters in any sequence, he added.

All control card entries are optional with defaults established for certain omissions, Arkay said.

The Accuchek user can also set parameters to limit printing to lines that contain errors. This averts the flood of paper that can accompany the use of IBM's utility, which does not have such selectivity, the spokesman claimed.

Printing by the IBM software will cease only after it has identified 10 consecutive error records or the end of the file, Arkay said. Accuchek's control cards include a parameter that can reportedly stop the run once any predetermined number of records or errors have been identified regardless of whether they are consecutive.

The independent's utility has the flexibility to process and match ascending key files, compensating for missing records, according to its vendor. Comparisons can be made on unequal length files or on unequal length fields; the user identifies what is to be compared and may specify what is acceptable filler when the things being compared are of different lengths.

Accuchek can process fixed, variable, undefined and Vsam files under any OS/VS environment, the spokesman said. Execution time is said to equal or surpass that of the IBM utility.

The package is available for $800. Arkay is at 24 Manor House Road, Newton, Mass. 02159.

You're in good company with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System used by more than 1,000 D.P. Managers.

SUPPORTS:
MVS–SVS–VS1–DOS/VS–POWER/VS–MVT–MFT–CICS/VS–IMS/VS–HASP
Tell us what areas you're interested in!

☐ Job Accounting
☐ Cost Distribution
☐ Software Performance
☐ Budget Control
☐ Thruput
☐ Customer Billing
☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________City__________
State__________Zip__________Phone (____)__________
Computer__________Operating System__________

17230

Johnson Systems, Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Reality® was a tough act to follow. Introducing Royale.™

The newest family of small business computers from Microdata.

Following an act like our Reality data base management system was tough. But we've done it.

It's called Royale, the new family of Microdata computer systems designed for the expanding needs of your company.

The Royale family of true generalized data base management systems is a giant leap forward in power and responsiveness. It allows you to load more applications on your system than you ever could before without losing speed. And it allows you to add terminals up to the maximum of 32 without any appreciable loss of responsiveness.

The new Royale family of computer systems is totally software compatible from one end to the other. Covering a very wide range of capability. So as your company grows, your system can grow without losing anything you've already invested in hardware or software.

You communicate with Royale using the powerful, simple to use English™ inquiry language that works like everyday English. The system also includes easy to use RPG II high-level language and DATA / BASIC.™

Royale runs in an on-line, multi-programming, multi-user environment with all system resources and data files managed by a microprogrammed Virtual Memory Operating System.

And best of all, as your company grows, so can your system. You never have to throw away hardware or software. You simply add to what you've got as you need it. We've even protected our existing Reality customers by enabling them to upgrade their systems without losing their software investment.

All in all, Royale is a giant step forward in affordable control for the executive who is too busy running his company to let anybody else run his computer.

Before you decide on a data base management system for your company, contact your local Microdata dealer for a free demonstration of Royale. We think it's an act that's going to be impossible for anybody else to follow.

Microdata Corporation, 17481 Red Hill Avenue, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Telephone: 714/540-6730. TWX: 910-595-1764.

Microdata ROYALE™

The one to grow on.

Microdata
Authorized Royale Dealers
Anchorage 907/276-2431
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Boston 617/273-2920
Chicago 312/298-3840
Cincinnati 513/671-1888
Cleveland 216/621-1888
Dallas 214/358-2468
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Harrisburg 717/763-0850
Houston 713/440-6111
Kansas City 913/321-7902
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
or 714/521-4041
Memphis 901/274-5960
Miami 305/565-0517
or 305/940-9994
Milwaukee 414/679-3127
Minneapolis 612/835-1000
Newark 201/964-6700
New Orleans 318/325-9618
New York 212/840-1555
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Phoenix 602/275-7511
Pittsburgh 412/281-2676
Portland 503/245-6631
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Roanoke 703/563-4444
San Diego 714/560-0777
San Francisco 415/697-0430
Seattle 206/641-4990
Spokane 509/624-1308
St. Louis 314/946-6757
Syracuse/Utica 315/797-8062
Tampa 813/879-5467
or 813/823-0591
Washington, D.C. 703/549-4300
Australia (02) 922-3300
United Kingdom 0442-61266
Mexico 905-536-05-57
Nigeria 21361
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
South Africa 48-0520
Toronto 416/362-1157
Vancouver 604/438-7361
Venezuela 45. 70. 15

New Measures Sought

Obfuscation No Help to Anyone

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Many of the traditional and widely used measures of computer system performance are obfuscatory: they measure the wrong things, the right things wrongly, or nothing at all, according to David F. Stevens of Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California.

DP management should avoid some of the older terms and adopt a set of measures that "illuminate, rather than obfuscate, the true external character" of a system, Stevens warned attendees at a recent joint meeting held here by the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) and the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Performance Measurement and Evaluation (Sigmetrics).

The real problem, he acknowledged, is the ease with which words in the English language can acquire new meanings.

Stevens analyzed "availability" as an example of what he meant. That term once referred to the fraction of the time the system could be used. In DP jargon, however, it has come to be synonymous with "uptime" and is seen as the fraction of scheduled time the system is available to the computer center.

That "new" definition reduces the time base. Time devoted to preventive maintenance or operating system development and installation is excluded from "scheduled time," he noted.

The time considered "available" by DPers includes many periods when the system is not, in fact, fully usable. These include both start-up times and run-down times. Time devoted to rerunning lost or interrupted jobs is also counted as "available," Stevens said.

The "new" definition of availability is deceptive because these differences combine to give an impression of a much higher level of performance than that seen by the user. Even if DP is satisfied, the end user may not be, he warned.

CW at Sigmetrics/CMG

As an example of how different the view of the DP manager and the user can be, he described a one-shift operation with an hour of maintenance on Monday and an hour of system development time every day.

Startups take half an hour each and rundowns take half an hour before the system development time and an hour before the end of day, he continued. He further assumed a system crash for 15 minutes one day and another for an hour, each requiring start-up time afterward.

By the current defintion, this center had the system for 32.75 hours out of 34 for a seemingly respectable 96.3% availability. The user, however, would find the system available — in the sense of being able to accept his input — only 19.25 out of 40 working hours, or 48.1% of the time.

Discrepancies of this magnitude — "which are not uncommon" help to explain the failure of some DP managers to understand their users' cries of anguish and outrage, Stevens said.

Tests Suggest: Check Language

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The aggregate results of some recent experiments on the relative efficiency of various high-level languages tend to support the use of the languages in application areas for which they were designed.

But, according to Jerome W. Blaylock of Texas Southern University, the exceptions were sufficient to merit the consideration of using high-level languages for the solution of problems which differ from those for which the languages were meant to be used.

After describing tests he had run while at the University of Houston, he told a session of the recent Sigmetrics/CMG conference here "one possibility is to program selected applications in two or more languages to determine which is more efficient" on a case-by-case basis.

Even at the start of his experiments, he recognized that languages generally were created to cope with particular types of problems. But he wondered if an installation might not be better off using available compilers and people knowledgeable in their use than switching to another language just because it is more appropriate for some problem.

The hardware used by Blaylock was a Univac 1108 running under the Exec 8 operating system at the University of Houston computer center.

(Continued on Page 26)

LOCATE
EVALUATE **MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE**

—NOW TWO VOLUMES—

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
WITH
- Over 500 detailed program descriptions
- Indexed by: Application — Hardware — Language

Subscription includes:
Base Volume Set + 4 up-dates
$85. US/Can (+5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid only)

VOL 1 MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
VOL 2

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
215 Oak Street, Dept. C, Natick, Mass. 01760

COMPUTER TERMINALS
Save Up To 40%

On purchase or lease of the following Beehive, Hazeltine, Infoton, Lear Seigler, Decwriter LA 36, LA180, LS120, Diablo 1620 1, Texas Instrument 745, 743

Example: Texas Instruments 745:$1,739

CALL FOR A QUOTE
201-469-9344

Terminal Sales & Development Inc.
867 Sebring Ave., Bound Brook, N.J. 08805

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Jerry Smith	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 368-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 81-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

Attention IBM 370 Sufferers

The 370 is a superb computer—but system bottlenecks can rob you of its full value. VS/Insight breaks bottlenecks, can improve total system performance.

VS/Insight is something rare in software – a monitor system that automatically records information on total 370 activity and individual program efficiency. VS/Insight is fully transparent – installs in minutes, involves no supervisor or IBM software modifications, operates with all releases of DOS/VS. It gives you detailed graphs and summary reports that analyze current hardware and software utilization, and also help you identify future system requirements. Teamed with our Job Accounting System, VS/Insight can significantly up-grade the overall efficiency of your 370 installation. Write or phone for detailed facts and a free trial offer.

datapro HONOR ROLL

We earned the DATAPRO AWARDS for our ASAP and RELO-PLUS systems.

GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-00C-01200

UniversalSoftware inc.

Main Office: Brookfield Office Park, Brookfield, CT 06804
Tel: (203) 792-5100

TURNKEY PACKAGES

HEWLETT-PACKARD MINICOMPUTERS

- SUCCESS-PROVEN PACKAGES INSTALLED AND MADE OPERATIONAL BY THEIR DEVELOPERS.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE WITH HARDWARE/SOFTWARE LEASING AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.
- MINIMUM HARDWARE CONFIGURATION INCLUDES 50 MB DISK, 200 LPM PRINTER AND (2) TERMINALS – $970/MONTH.
- EXPANDABLE TO 400 MB DISK STORAGE; 16 TERMINALS WITH SINGLE-PROCESSOR; 24 TERMINALS WITH DUAL PROCESSOR; RJE.
- TWO-SECOND AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME GUARANTEED FOR UP TO EIGHT ON-LINE LOCAL TERMINALS IN SINGLE-PROCESSOR CONFIGURATION.

DISTRIBUTION CONTROL
- CUSTOMER INFORMATION
- SALES ORDER RECORDING
- CREDIT VALIDATION
- REMOTE/LOCAL TERMINAL
  - B/L PREPARATION
  - SHIPPING CONFIRMATION
- BILLING PREPARATION

$360.00/MO COMPLETE

MATERIAL CONTROL
- SALES ORDER ENTRY
- PARTS RECORDS
- BILLS OF MATERIAL
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- INVENTORY TRANS'NS
- MASTER SCHEDULING
- ORDER POINT PLANNING
- MATERIAL REQ'TS PLANNING (MRP)
- WORK ORDERS
- KITTING

$800.00/MO COMPLETE

MULTI-LOCATION INVENTORY CONTROL AND PLANNING
- PARTS/LOCATION RECORDS
- PARTS PICKING
- ECONOMIC ORDERING
- P.O. PREPARATION
- PARTS CATALOG PREPARATION
- MATERIAL COST DISTRIBUTION
- CYCLE COUNTING

$700.00/MO COMPLETE

SHOP FLOOR CONTROL
- ROUTING RECORDS
- ORDER LAUNCHING
- SHOP PACKET PREPARATION
- W-I-P TRACKING
- WORK-CENTER SCHEDULING
- WORK-CENTER LOADING
- LOAD PEGGING TO WORK ORDERS
- CAPACITY PLANNING REPORTS

$1,000.00/MO COMPLETE

CALL DON WHIPPLE (213) 595-5601

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

3450 E. SPRING STREET, LONG BEACH, CA 90806

CW at Sigmetrics/CMG

DDP Adds New Twist To Traditional CPE

WASHINGTON, D.C. – As long as distributed data processing (DDP) systems include a centralized CPU as a major node – "and in most cases, they will" – many of the traditional computer performance evaluation (CPE) techniques and measures will remain useful and important, in the view of Phillip C. Howard.

In addition, there will be less concern about the performance of minicomputers and other small units that make up the distributed part of the system, the publisher of *EDP Performance Review* predicted in a session at the recent joint conference here of the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) and the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Performance Measurement and Evaluation (Sigmetrics).

However, he warned, there will be new considerations for the performance analyst, particularly relating to data base distribution and communications. If an installation decides to adapt the distributed approach, it will be to the analysts' benefit to track the results carefully.

They must be sure user services are improved, costs remain in line, and generally better DP operations result in the long run, he said. Otherwise the effort will have been a waste of time, effort and money.

At the top of his list of performance considerations for DDP systems, Howard raised the issue of economy of scale. He noted that in our present transition period there is no clear indication that centralized, decentralized or distributed systems are "automatically" the most cost-effective approach any more.

Data Bases

One significant characteristic of distributed systems, Howard continued, is the distributed data base. But a problem arises when there is a need for both centralized and distributed data, he said.

He cited an article in *EDP Industry Review* that suggested it makes sense to distribute a data base – more accurately, perhaps, to avoid consolidating a data base – if 80% of the data generated at a remote site is useful only to that site.

Because of the cost of communications and the limited capacity of communication lines, file transfers to and from remote sites must be kept at a minimum, he warned.

Traditional disk and mass storage optimization problems related to access time and space utilization still apply. Continuing attention must be given to such things as allocation of files across drives, optimum placement of indexes and channel assignments, he noted.

Disk Bottlenecks

As long as disk devices with relatively long access and data transfer times (relative to CPU speeds) are in use, they will be a source of system bottlenecks, Howard asserted.

Performance considerations related to a central mainframe running as a keystone in the DDP setting are much as they are in a conventional environment, with one or two additions, he continued. If offloading of some of the work, and probably some reduction in the size of the performance staff, doesn't take place as the DDP system matures, "It may be an indication that the entire basis on which the system is based is faulty."

Monitoring of the outer units may be worthwhile, he said, but only if there are a number of identical units doing the same thing.

Tests Suggest: Check Language

(Continued from Page 25)

The algorithms chosen were divided into two basic categories: scientific (with substantial computation) and business (with information processing emphasized). Blaylock had five "scientific" algorithms with arithmetic computations, iterative processes, functions and matrix manipulations.

The three "business" algorithms included I/O processing, report formatting and logical decision-making, he added.

Two subroutines were used to determine the execution times of the experiments. The first subroutine got the starting time and stored it in common. The second got the ending time, calculated the elapsed time to the nearest one-tenth of a millisecond and printed it.

Generally, the execution times for the Cobol versions of the experiments with computational characteristics were greater than those for the Fortran and Algol versions, but Blaylock noted several exceptions in which the Ascii-oriented Cobol versions were comparable to those of both Fortran and Algol.

The execution times for the Algol versions of the experiments were greater, almost without exception, than for the Fortran versions.

The experiments involving information processing as a major characteristic indicate that Fortran is, or can be, an effective alternative to Cobol. Algol was left out of these tests, Blaylock noted, because of file incompatibilities.

In further work on the comparative analysis of high level languages, the number and variety of algorithms chosen and the number of different program authors should be expanded, he said in conclusion.

Proceedings Available

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The 320-page proceedings of the Sigmetrics/CMG VIII conference are available for $35/copy from either the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) Order Dept., P.O. Box 12105, Church St. Sta., New York, N.Y. 10249; or Ian K. Roome, CMG Treasurer, 17648 San Candello St., Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708.

Data Management Eased With Dictionary Use

By David Thomas
Special to CW

In the last year there has been a growing interest both in data management and, as a natural complement, in data dictionaries. Despite this interest there is still considerable doubt in the minds of many users as to what data management really is and why it is important both to themselves and to their companies.

This is strange because those same users were quick to spot the information-giving aspects of computing and have been instrumental in moving DP away from the bread-and-butter attitude of the 60s, when to have both the payroll and the sales ledger systems up and running was considered a major achievement.

Very few responsible managers still see their computer as little more than a mechanized clerk. Those same managements have generally realized that information means profits — provided it can be garnered and processed in time for its effects to be felt in the marketplace, on the shop floor or in the general administration of the company.

Number One Resource

In other words information — data — is a resource. Because of its tremendous versatility, it is arguably the most important resource a company has.

What makes it even more attractive is that the major part of the data used in analyses and management information systems is produced as a by-product of the bread-and-butter systems that were of such importance 10 years ago. It is the vast and growing source of data that forms the information side of the data resource.

For there is another side. No less important are the processes that use that information, particularly within the DP department itself, but also throughout the company as a whole.

Management of the data and the processes is essential. Like any other resource it can only be put to good use if it is controlled and organized in such a way as to become measurable. Whether this measurement is quantitative or qualitative is of little concern provided the result is justified, but without an earlier management stage no form of judgment can be applied.

This prior stage has been neglected in the past partly because data is, or appears to be, free and partly because, with the piecemeal development of systems that has taken place in the past, there has been little or no effective way of managing it.

Such piecemeal development is by definition uncontrolled development, necessitated by the learning process which has taken place among most users since the introduction of third-generation equipment. It is only now being realized that it is the relationships between items of data, as well as between the processes that use them, that are significant. Unfortunately, without some effective form of control these relationships cannot be recognized and therefore cannot be put to use.

Various methods of control have been attempted, particularly in those installations using data base techniques, but they have tended to concentrate on the information aspects of the data resource while ignoring the processes involved.

Additionally, if based on a manual system, the systems become so cumbersome that they are either discredited as being unworkable or a considerable staff has to be maintained to do no more than record which module uses which item of data.

By the time the interrelationships between all the modules that use a particular data element have been drawn, the average manual system is working to capacity and beyond, omitting questions of security and precluding the possibility of using those relationships in the generation of management reports or documentation. At best the situation can be created whereby the data resource is prepared for management rather than in the process of being managed.

Management of the data resource is identical in principle with the management of any other resource and the objective is the same — to reduce the capital cost of the resource while returning the maximum effective use of that resource commensurate with the needs of the company. When applied to data there are specific needs in terms of the need to avoid data duplication, the need to avoid data redundancy and a need to provide a centralized system, which is the only way in which extraneous data can be avoided.

An extreme example of an uncontrolled environment would be one in

(Continued on Page 28)

JASPER
JOB ACCOUNTING
& BILLING
FOR DOS, DOS/VS, OS

NEW FEATURES
■ WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
■ CICS BILLING
■ RJE ACCOUNTING

ICP Million Dollar Club

DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) [illegible]

SAFER THAN SEMICONDUCTORS-- MORE POWERFUL THAN CCD! --FASTER THAN DISKS!!!
THINK OF IT AS SUPER-MEMORY!
megastore
MEGASTORE!!! INSTALL IT ONCE-- USE IT FOREVER!

MEGASTORE IS THE DISK-REPLACEMENT MEMORY FROM AMPEX THAT DOESN'T SPIN.
A COMPACT ARRAY OF RELIABLE CORE ELEMENTS, MEGASTORE WON'T WEAR OUT, BURN OUT OR LOSE DATA WHEN THE POWER FAILS!
AVAILABLE NOW AS DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR DEC'S RJS0 3/4 AND DATA GENERAL'S NOVA DISK PRODUCTS.
AVAILABLE WITHOUT CONTROLLER FOR CUSTOM OEM APPLICATIONS.

AMPEX
AMPEX MEMORY PRODUCTS DIVISION 200 NORTH NASH STREET
EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245 213-640-0150

Get a free "Megastore Person" poster by writing us on your letterhead.

Dictionary Use Organizes Management of Data

(Continued from Page 27)

which all programmers use names and data definitions of their own choice for any data items with which they are involved and then, having produced half a system, they all leave. The incoming staff would have to start the programming job all over again (and perhaps the systems work as well) simply to find out what everything referred to.

To a lesser degree this is what happens in a number of installations today, where whole rewrites of programs and modules are taken on simply as a means of avoiding the perpetuation of the problem.

It was this situation that led to the development of a number of data dictionary/directory packages such as Datamanager, into which MSP, Inc. has already poured nearly 30 man-years of effort. These systems are designed to provide a data management system independent of the actual mechanism of the corporate data resource, whether this is held using data base techniques or consists of a series of files. Additionally, the intention behind these sytems is that they should work equally well with manual systems and hand-generated information.

Datamanager works on its own data dictionary, which is a pool of information containing all details of the characteristics, attributes and usage of all corporate data. Most importantly, it keeps track of the complex interrelationships between different data forms. Studies carried out by the company suggest that an item of data is subject to an average of five such relationships, which helps to explain the enormous difficulties associated with a manual cross-reference system.

The details stored in the dictionary are data definitions rather than actual elements, and the dictionary can be described as a data base of those definitions which coexist with the corporate data resource. In other words it forms an image of the resource for management purposes.

Different Requirements

A brief look at any company administration quickly shows that data must be managed with two different requirements in mind: those of owners and those of users.

The owners are those who, quite literally, own data. They are the ones who are responsible for it in the way a buying department owns one set of information while the marketing department owns another, completely different set. The users of the data on the other hand are those who devise systems and programs which make use of that data on its owners' behalfs:

Owners can be quite independent of one another, and while some data is undoubtedly peculiar to its owning department, it is probable that in any company there will be some data which can be accessed by several departments. Thus, both a buying department and a marketing department need to know what has been sold, and the payroll department and costing department both need to know how long a man takes to construct a part.

The fact that this data is shared is immaterial to the owners (assuming there is no problem of security involved), but it is of great importance to the users. The users need this information so they can impose security checks if required and secondly, because the recognition of the double use of the item can prevent data duplication.

Controller Necessary

To coordinate the different requirements of owners and users, and to provide and oversee a standardized approach to the methods of expression of data definitions, it is necessary to have one person in control. The controller should be responsible for the creation of the data dictionary and for the establishment and maintenance of security levels.

The dictionary, in conjunction with the controller, acts as a form of clearinghouse for the requests of both users and owners. Provided the controller's functions are carried out efficiently, the corporate data resource can be subjected to a level of management not attainable by other means.

No Use, No Change

Without authority a user cannot access an item of data because its name and definition are unknown to him.

Nor can he create arbitrary data elements without the controller being aware of them.

Similarly, different owners can check to see whether that element already exists. If it does exist, a new owner can be established for it without either the new or any other owner being aware that the element is used elsewhere.

This then is the philosophy behind management of the data resource and the way in which software can help to bring effective management to a company's activities.

Thomas is vice-president of MSP, Inc. of Lexington, Mass.

Don't you wish you were a Systems Engineer for IBM in 1950?

If you were around then, you could have been in on the ground floor of a computer company on the move. You'd have been there during the most exciting period in the company's history. You'd have played an important part in shaping its future. But take heart. Opportunity, challenge and excitement are waiting for you at Raytheon Data Systems.

Raytheon Data Systems is a dynamic organization involved in commercial computer products. We're on the move. Right now we're one of the largest manufacturers of distributed processing systems and computer terminals. We don't intend to stop there. So if you're a results oriented computer professional, you owe it to yourself to take a closer look at Raytheon Data Systems. We need talented Systems Engineers who want to grow along with us. To find out where you fit in, call Paul Costello at 1-800-225-9874, or send him your resume c/o Raytheon Data Systems, 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, MA 02062. Positions are available in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Philadelphia and Dallas.

Years from now we wouldn't want you to wish you had joined Raytheon Data Systems in 1977.

Intelligent Terminals, Minicomputers, and Telecommunications Systems

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

RAYTHEON

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Modules Teach BAL

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — The Edutronics Group has added four course modules to its recently announced multimedia series on Basic Assembler language. "Instruction Formats" shows how to use BAL instructions.

In the "Assembler Process" module, the user is shown how the assembler source program is translated into machine language as well as what features the assembler has for debugging and documentation and how to use them.

The "Indexing" course module discusses the construction of tables and the use of indexing to retrieve data from them.

"Closed Subroutines," the fourth module, shows how to increase productivity by creating and reusing subroutines to handle specific tasks.

The modules are available under various rental agreements, Edutronics said from 3435 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

MVS Measurements Shown By Version of 'Plan IV'

PHOENIX — An update of an OS and OS/VS system performance measurement package from Capex Corp., Plan IV:MVS is said to provide installations using IBM's Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS) environment with the information needed for effective decisions at all levels of management.

Using data from facilities already built into most MVS systems — including SMF, MF/1, RMF1 and RMF2 — the package creates files and reports to highlight both past experience and future expectations.

The monthly trend report, for example, shows data for the most recent 13 months and a projection for the next half-year, a spokesman noted.

Another of the standing reports, an analysis of critical programs, lists the top 30 jobs and programs in 20 different categories.

Ad Hoc Reports

In addition to a series of reports produced regularly, Plan IV:MVS generates 34 analytical reports covering a time frame of up to 24 hours on an as-needed basis, the spokesman said. They provide support for capacity planning, service balancing and performance tuning, he added.

The package costs $12,000; lease and rental plans are available, Capex said from 2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, Arizona 85004.

Course Covers VS Concepts

ARLINGTON, Va. — Described as a comprehensive course of instruction that provides application programmers and systems analysts with the education they need to take advantage of IBM's VS environment, "Program Design for VS" is now available from Morino Associates, Inc.

The course covers the concepts and mechanisms of VS programming as well as effective design and coding strategies and guidelines.

Instructor's Guide

An instructor's guide for each module states the module's purpose and suggested timing and contains an outline of the material, explanations of the visuals provided and a detailed list of resources and references for the instructor, a spokesman said.

The Morino "package" includes the instructor's guides, student workbook and duplication rights to the materials.

It costs $1,800 and can be ordered from Suite 101, 1401 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Rapidata Extends X2C

FAIRFIELD, N.J.— X2C, the high-level language for managing sequential or structured data bases on the Rapidata, Inc. remote-computing network, has been enhanced through the addition of automatic file input and transaction processing capabilities, the vendor said from 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING EXAMINATION

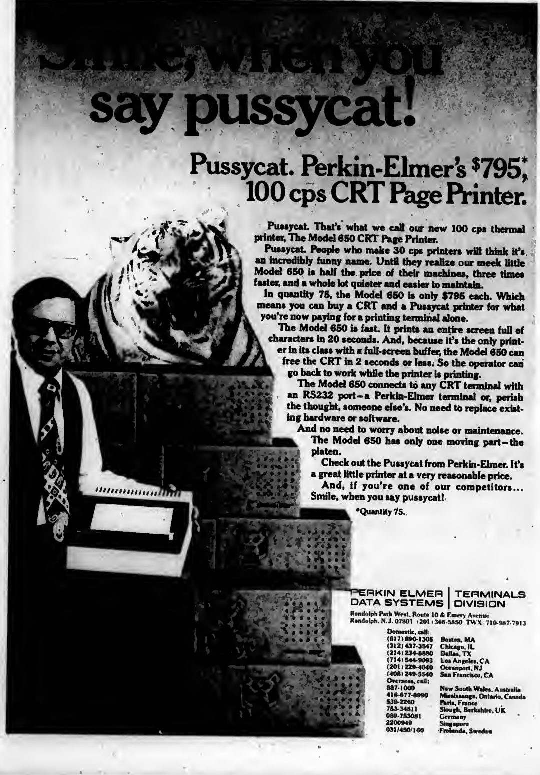
A comprehensive guide and review for those seeking job advancement and improved performance by scoring high on the CDP Examination

USE THIS STUDY GUIDE IN PREPARING FOR THE FEBRUARY, 1978 CDP EXAMINATION

900 Practical Questions... With Answers... Complete Coverage of All Subject Areas... Closely Simulates The Actual CDP EXAMINATION

650 pages $12.00

Send $12.00 (plus 50¢ for postage and shipping) to: ARCO PUBLISHING CO. Dept. CW 219 Park Ave. So. New York, N.Y. 10003



Pussycat. Perkin-Elmer's $795,* 100 cps CRT Page Printer.

Pussycat. That's what we call our new 100 cps thermal printer, The Model 650 CRT Page Printer.

Pussycat. People who make 30 cps printers will think it's an incredibly funny name. Until they realize our meek little Model 650 is half the price of their machines, three times faster, and a whole lot quieter and easier to maintain.

In quantity 75, the Model 650 is only $795 each. Which means you can buy a CRT and a Pussycat printer for what you're now paying for a printing terminal alone.

The Model 650 is fast. It prints an entire screen full of characters in 20 seconds. And, because it's the only printer in its class with a full-screen buffer, the Model 650 can free the CRT in 2 seconds or less. So the operator can go back to work while the printer is printing.

The Model 650 connects to any CRT terminal with an RS232 port—a Perkin-Elmer terminal or, perish the thought, someone else's. No need to replace existing hardware or software.

And no need to worry about noise or maintenance. The Model 650 has only one moving part—the platen.

Check out the Pussycat from Perkin-Elmer. It's a great little printer at a very reasonable price.

And, if you're one of our competitors... Smile, when you say pussycat!

*Quantity 75.

PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS | TERMINALS DIVISION

Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Avenue
Randolph, N.J. 07801 (201) 366-5550 TWX 710-987-7913

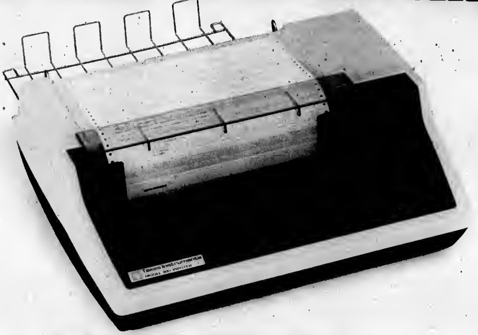
Domestic, call:

(617) 890-1305	Boston, MA
(312) 437-3547	Chicago, IL
(214) 234-8880	Dallas, TX
(714) 544-9093	Los Angeles, CA
(201) 229-4040	Oceanport, NJ
(408) 249-5540	San Francisco, CA

Overseas, call:

887-1000	New South Wales, Australia
416-677-8990	Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
539-2260	Paris, France
753-34511	Slough, Berkshire, UK
089-753081	Germany
2200949	Singapore
031/450/160	Frolunda, Sweden

Now, a better impact on cost of ownership.



Model 810 Printer

$1705.50

The low cost of ownership for the Model 810 Printer is now even lower!

With an OEM quantity 1 purchase price of just $1705.50 and lower maintenance rates, the 810 impact serial printer can significantly reduce your cost of printing. And, the purchase price goes much lower with higher quantities.

New maintenance rates on the 810 are $24 per month billed annually, or $26 per month billed monthly. And now the 810 can be leased from $95 per month on a 48-month lease plan to $110 per month on a 12-month lease plan, including maintenance.

The 150-cps Model 810 Printer has all the standard features you expect, such as smart bi-directional printing, an EIA RS-232C interface, limited ASCII character set, built-in self-test capability, speeds from 110 to 9600 baud and outstanding 9x7 wire matrix character printing of an original and five copies.

Options include international character sets, full ASCII character set, expanded and compressed printing, forms length and vertical forms controls, and a variety of line interfaces.

All this adds up to a fully capable impact printer with an even lower cost of ownership. To see for yourself the kind of impact the 810 can have on your printing costs, fill out and mail the coupon, or call your nearest TI sales office, or Terminals and Peripherals Marketing at (713) 491-5115, extension 2124.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Yes! I am interested in the 810 Printer.
☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.
Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Phone____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State__________ Zip______

Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001

16-12-CW

Prices U.S. domestic only.

Copyright © 1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

In Ansi Paper

Datagram Network Interface Supported

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A datagram interface standard should be developed as an addition to the X.25 standard covering public packet data networks, according to a recent survey of U.S. network experts.

The survey was conducted by Task Group 7 of the Ansi X3S3 study group on public data networks and was sent to those listed on the X3S3 mailing list last August.

The present format of the X.25 standard adopted recently by the CCITT includes only a virtual circuit interface. But as a result of the survey, the Ansi U.S. study group is now recommending that the X.25 specification be "augmented" to incorporate a datagram mode of operation at level 3, the packet level.

Of the 19 respondents to the datagram survey, 15 agreed that a datagram service should be provided on public data nets, and there was general agreement that this should be provided on an international basis, along with a virtual circuit service.

Although many applications were mentioned that would be suited to operate on a datagram service, those mentioned most were electronic funds transfer, point of sale, transaction inquiry/response and network interworking.

Fourteen of those responding favored structuring the datagram interface standard onto the X.25 standard and this will be sent to CCITT as a formal recommendation.

Of those taking part in the survey, 10 represented the user community, five were from equipment vendors, and four were from common carriers.

Complementary Services

In supporting documents, the X3S3 paper defined the characteristics of datagrams as compared with virtual circuits. While virtual circuits are entities that have duration in time, datagrams have duration in data space. While the two are qualitatively different, they can provide complementary services, the Ansi document said.

Four basic assumptions were made with regard to datagram service. A datagram will be handled by the network as a "fully self-contained packet"; it will require a minimum of network functions; it will be used for interactive-type network traffic; and packet length will be appropriate for a "screen-oriented dialogue system."

Datagram service is organized around messages that are complete in themselves and are unrelated to other messages in transit between data terminals. Virtual circuit service is organized on the concept of providing service over a period of time during which one or more packets of information can be ex-

(Continued on Page 32)

DG Micronova Family Gets Communications Enhancements

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data communications enhancements for the Micronova family of 16-bit Nova-compatible microcomputers have been released by Data General Corp.

This range of hardware interfaces, software support utilities and communication packages gives users the ability to implement asynchronous and synchronous protocols and run DG's RJE80 (IBM 3780/2780) and IBM Hasp II emulation packages on a microcomputer system, the firm said.

Hardware consists of board-level components — an asynchronous muiltiplexer, synchronous line controller and cyclic redundancy check (CRC) generator — that plug directly into the Micronova chassis. DG's Communication Access Manager (CAM) provides software support along with the emulation packages, the firm said.

This combination of hardware and software support reportedly allows the Micronova to operate as a terminal concentrator, terminal cluster controller and as an intelligent terminal with extended communications capabilities. The communication subsystem, a subset of the Nova/Eclipse Communications Subsystem also makes it possible to configure data networks.

The Model 4226 synchronous line controller interfaces to medium-speed (9,600 bit/sec) synchronous/bisynchronous communication lines. It provides a full- and half-duplex EIA RS-232C/CCITT V.24 interface and full character buffering on reception and transmission. The 4226 costs $400.

Both idle and sync characters, as well as character size, parity and loopback testing are program-selectable. In the receive mode, Model 4226 automatically synchronizes data and then strips out the sync character. When coupled with the optional Model 4228 hardware CRC generator (priced at $250), the synchronous line controller can select either of two standard check polynomials — CRC16 or CCITT16, the company said.

(Continued on Page 32)

PDP-8/A Gains CRT Interface

MAYNARD, Mass. — A CRT interface/controller permitting single or multiple standard CRT monitors to be interfaced to the Omnibus of a PDP-8/A processor is available from Digital Equipment Corp.

Designated the VK8-A, the interface/controller permits more flexibility in configuring custom CRT systems and has the capability for keyboard printer and control signals, DEC said.

The VK8-A converts Ascii data into a composite CRT signal capable of being displayed on any CRT monitor conforming to the 525/625 line television standard, a spokesman added.

A total of 127 different displayable characters, including both upper and lower case Ascii sets, can be displayed by the interface; characters are generated in a 9 by 7 matrix for upper case and a 9 by 9 matrix for lower case.

The CRT presentation totals 1,920 characters, displayed in 24 rows of 80 characters each, and is held in a memory on the interface/controller. Up to 16 VK8-As can be put on a PDP-8/A computer.

Provisions that permit the user to develop a customized CRT terminal I/O system, such as keyboard input, printer output, sense line and output line connections, are standard features. CRT monitors located as far as 1,000 feet can be driven by the VK8-A output, DEC said.

The VK8-A is said to give PDP-8/A users an increased degree of flexibility in communication to and from their computers. The VK8-A permits the establishment of multiscreen presentations of output from a computer system, a capability that is useful in applications where people in a large area, such as a school or airport reservation counter must be able to see simultaneous presentations of data, the spokesman said.

The VK8-A permits four modes of character presentation. A character may be seen as "normal" — standard brightness — dim, blinking, or underlined. Improved resolution of the characters makes the VK8-A suited to drive monitors with screens larger than those normally associated with CRT terminals, DEC said.

The VK8-A costs $995, the company said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

with NATIONAL'S nationwide terminal services, mixed vendor products and continuous product maintenance.

We offer easy upgrades, easy terms, rapid delivery and installation *(usually from stock)*

So fight Terminal inflation by dialing **(800) 243-9006** NOW, (in Conn. 203-325-3831) before you turn this page and forget!

OFFICES LOCATED IN BOSTON—NEW YORK AND OTHER MAJOR CITIES

DEC
(LA-36 LS-120 LA 180 VT52)

TEXAS INSTRUMENT
(TI-745 TI-743)

LEAR SIEGLER
(ADM 1-A/2-A/3-A/4)

DIABLO
(Hi Type I and Hi Type II)

TECHTRAN
(815-8410-8400-8420-8421)

National Computer (our very own) LA-36 ASR

(NCC 1050 Reader Punch)

NCC
(Modems-Couplers)

NATIONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
26 Sixth Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06905

DG Enhances Communications for Micronova

(Continued from Page 31)

Standard modem control is supplied for Bell 201, 203, 208 and 209 series data sets. This synchronous controller also supports IBM Bisynch protocols with full transparency and is program code compatible with the SLM-2 Series synchronous multiplexer used on Nova and Eclipse processors.

Up to four controllers can be configured with a single Micronova microcomputer allowing it to control a maximum of four synchronous lines. However, only one CRC generator board is needed per system, DG said.

The Model 4227 asynchronous line multiplexer controls up to four asynchronous communication lines. Each line can be configured for RS-232C or 20-mA current loop operation and individually programmed for number of bits per character (5 to 8), number of stop bits (1, 1.5 or 2), line speed 50 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec) and parity (odd, even or none). When enabled, parity is automatically checked/generated on each line, the firm noted.

The asynchronous hardware supports full- and half-duplex operation. It reportedly provides full character buffering on reception and transmission, program-controlled loopback testing and modem control with automatic-answer capabilities for Bell 103, 202 and 212 Series data sets.

A Communications Access Manager (CAM) provides software support for the Micronova communications subsystem. CAM, operating under the diskette-based Disk Operating System (DOS) and Real-Time Operating System (RTOS), supplies a utility for implementing application programs requiring asynchronous teletypewriter and synchronous/bisynchronous (including IBM Bisynch) protocols. It also includes Comgen, a utility that allows the configuration of communications software via an operator console dialogue. CAM is available for a license fee of $100.

In addition to CAM, separate software emulation packages let the Micronova communicate with any DG or IBM host processor using DG's RJE80 or (IBM 2780/3780) or IBM Hasp II workstation protocols. Implementation of these remote-batch capabilities provides users with a range of standard communications facilities across DG's product line, the firm said.

RJE80 supports single-stream remote job entry tasks, while a Hasp II RJE workstation multileaves up to seven input and seven output data streams for maximum use of system resources. RJE80 costs $1,250 while Hasp II carries a $1,500 license fee.

Both emulation packages allow batch terminal systems to send jobs to remote systems (IBM 360/370 compatible systems or other Micronova, Nova or Eclipse systems) for processing and to receive data files for printing or storing at the local site. Both also check data validity using a CRC-generated block check character and employ data compression techniques to improve line utilization, the firm said.

First deliveries of communications enhancements are scheduled in 90 days, from Data General, Route 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Standard Urged By Net Experts

(Continued from Page 31)

changed in a sequential fashion between data terminals.

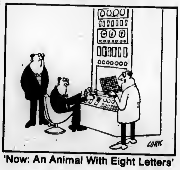
A datagram service would lend itself to transaction-oriented applications because it does not require the set-up and clearing procedures needed with virtual circuits. "Depending on the application, the use of permanent virtual circuits may be prohibitively expensive," the Ansi document said.

Because the datagram service would treat each datagram independently, the network users would be free to construct protocols at level 4 (of X.25) which employ a variety of criteria for packet ordering and processing without the delay overhead of explicit sequencing by the public data network, the paper said.

Datagram traffic can be freely routed across any available link to "multihomed hosts" through any series of internetwork gateways without the need to maintain state information relating datagram packets to each other at source or destination data communications equipment.

For user applications not requiring network sequencing, networks would have a wider range of routing options and could enhance their transparency to intermediate failures with a datagram service, the paper said.

Interconnection of public data nets with private, local nets would be considerably simplified through the use of a public network datagram mode of operation. There would be no need for the gateways between private nets and public nets to set up and clear virtual circuits with a datagram mode.



'Now: An Animal With Eight Letters'

The superb quality of Verbatim™ removable magnetic storage media is now on a dealer's shelf not far from you.

The reason Verbatim is now so accessible is that so many of you like the Verbatim idea. noticeably better quality and durability that show up in tough everyday use. The reason? We make almost everything ourselves, because we found that we could improve on the quality that we were getting from our suppliers.

Being demanding isn't always easy. But it's good for the people who buy and use Verbatim, and it's good for the scores of companies who specify Verbatim for the equipment they make. And we enjoy doing business that way.

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-4400
TWX (910) 339-9381

In the Far East
ITC – Far East
404 Roppongi Skyheights
3-2-21 Roppongi, Minatoku
Tokyo, Japan
Telephone (03) 583-1981
Telex J 47879

In Europe
Information Terminals S A
Case Postale 296
1215 Genève 15
Switzerland
Telephone 41(22) 34-90-55
Telex 22647 ITGE CH

For your nearest sales office call toll free (1) 800-821-3648
(in Missouri call 800-892-7655, Ext 515)

Ask for it by name.

Verbatim™

Dear Verbatim people:
Tell me where my nearest Verbatim dealer is

My name is ______
Title ______
Department ______ Tel. ______
Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
And while you're at it, send me literature on ______

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-4400

89-12-12-77

Please contact me regarding:

☐ 370 Short Term Leases
☐ 3031, 3032, 3033 Operating Leases
☐ 3330, 3340 Disk Drives & Control Units
☐ 3420 Tape Drives & Control Units

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______ Phone ______

COMDISCO INC.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 791
Des Plaines, Ill.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

Business Reply Mail — No Postage Necessary if Mailed in the U.S.

Postage will be paid by

COMDISCO® INC.
9701 W. HIGGINS RD.
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS 60018

Attn: K. N. Pontikes
President

Computerworld

Buying, selling, or leasing IBM processors and peripherals

370 Short
Term Leases
3031, 3032, 3033
Operating Leases
3330, 3340 Disk Drives
& Control Units
3420 Tape Drives & Control Units

Comdisco is the leading company specializing in buying, selling and leasing IBM processors and peripherals.
Comdisco sells and leases over **$100 million** in used IBM processors and peripherals annually and has arranged in excess of **$150 million** in new IBM computer equipment for lease.
If your plans call for any equipment changes, call the leader or write. Today.

The Logical Choice.

COMDISCO®

9701 W. Higgins Road, Rosemont, IL 60018 312/698-3000

Atlanta 404/256-5956 • Dallas 817/534-1774 • Minneapolis 612/854-8107 • New York 201/568-9666 • San Francisco 415/944-1111

Coupler Bows

IRVING, Texas — Vardon & Associates, Inc. has introduced the TC3002, a hard-wired acoustic coupler/modem.

The TC3002 provides both originate and answer modes and operates at data rates to 300 bit/sec.

The unit is said to provide asynchronous operation with phase-coherent FSK modulation, full- or half-duplex, acoustic or Data Access Arrangement (DAA) transmission over the dial-up telephone network and feature signal/noise ratio carrier detect circuitry that suppresses erroneous or false data.

The TC3002 carries a one-year "unconditional warranty." It costs $235 from Vardon, 930 N. Beltline, Irving, Texas 75061.

NCR Introduces Two Models

Retail System Features Modularity

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has introduced the 2140, a retail terminal system with modular technology that reporteldy allows the user to tailor equipment features and upgrade capabilities as the need arises.

The flexibility of the 2140 system derives from its modular design, which in turn is based on the use of advanced microelectronic components, NCR said.

Instead of using a single microprocessor to control all of its functions, the 2140 can employ several — each doing a specialized task, yet working with the others as part of the total system, a spokesman explained.

NCR-developed microprocessor and memory devices on a single circuit board provide basic transaction processing and cash control features in the 2140 family.

When the retailer wishes to add greater performance, such as the ability to record data on magnetic cassette tapes so it can be automatically processed later, all that is required is the insertion of a second circuit board in the system and plugging in the required peripheral, NCR said.

Other performance features, such as the ability to automatically read merchandise tags with a scanning device or the ability to automatically read information encoded on the magnetic stripe of a plastic card, can be added in the same manner.

These additional "performance modules" reportedly include:

- Data communications to a DP system at another location.
- Data consolidation, in which one "master" terminal automatically summarizes totals for up to 15 other units connected with it.
- Memory capacity up to 128K bytes (large data memory in a single terminal can be shared by other 2140s linked with it).
- Electronic funds transfer transactions.
- Up to three printing stations.

The 2140's design conforms with NCR's recently announced Distributed Network Architecture. "This will result in future tangible savings in communications costs to 2140 users," the spokesman said.

The first two models of the 2140 family are for general-purpose use. The basic version of the first model, the 2140-2000, features a 17-column, twin-station alphanumeric printer for journal, receipt and forms validation, the choice of two display panels and up to 50 totals. Prices for the 2140-2000 begin at $1,995; first customer deliveries are scheduled for later this month.

Basic versions of the second model, the 2140-7000, offer additional features including a choice of printer combinations, larger electronic memory providing up to 225 totals and the ability to display instruction messages to lead operators through complex transactions.

Prices of the 2140-7000 start at $2,495. Customer deliveries are scheduled to begin in the first quarter of 1978.

The 2140-2000 model can be upgraded in the field to a 2140-7000, NCR noted. Additional capabilities such as communications or automatic wand reading can be added to basic versions of the 2140 as needed — either when the terminal is installed initially or at any future time.

The general-purpose 2140 systems are said to "complement" NCR's current line of electronic cash registers — the 210, 220, 225, 2135 and 250.

GIC Adds Two POS Offerings

NEW YORK — General Instrument Corp. (GIC) has announced two additions to its Unitote/Regitel electronic point-of-sale (POS) systems.

The products are the Model 651 remote store controller and the Model 655 backup data capture unit.

The Model 651 provides POS capabilities for stores previously considered too small to support a full-scale minicomputer-based system, GIC said. The Model 655 was designed to provide "a third level of assurance" to the process of capturing retail sales data, a spokesman said.

The basic system price for the remote store controller, Model 651-20P, which can handle up to 20 POS terminals, is $11,800. The basic system price for the Model 655 is $10,000.

GIC is at 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

COMPUTER EXPO 78

Exhibitor List *as of October 1977.*

Control Data
Datapro
Printronix
Codex
Lear Siegler
E M & M
The Morley Company
Vanier Graphics
Total Typography
Wang Labs
Computer Devices
Ann Arbor Terminals
Datapro Research
Inforex
Perkin-Elmer
Talcon Industries
Versatec
Computer Performance
Advanced Systems
Delta Data Systems
Informer
I B M
General Computer
Atlantic Research
Telefile Computer Products
General Electric
Qume
Moore Business Forms
DataMedia
Texas Instruments
Computerworld
NCI
Deltak
Kodak
BASF
Western Union
Anderson Jacobson
Computer Input Services
Paradyne
ComData
Genesis One
Data Processing Sciences
Applied Digital Data
Epic Data
McCormick & Dodge
Sykes Datatronics
Cummins Allison
American Microprocessor
International Data Corp
Programs, Inc.
Beehive International
Intertec Data Systems
Software AG
Creative Engineering
Graphic Controls
Mini-Computer Systems
Tandem Computer
PCC/Pertec
Computrand
Extel
Mantel
Sycor
Digitronics
Sperry Univac
Terminal Rentals
Applied Data Communications
Data Forms Company
Imperial Technology
Mathematica
Rianda Electronics
Computer Corp of America
AT&T
Cullinane
Hewlett Packard
Pansophic Systems
General DataComm Industries
Continental Peripherals
Computer Associates
Dantel
Diablo Systems
Marketechs
Racal-Milgo
Data Systems Specialists
Key Tronic

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S.

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

You'll want to exhibit at one or more of these shows, but for PRIME positioning, you've got to reserve space NOW.
For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo tour can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert at (617) 964-4550 (collect).

To: KIM WICHERT
President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ Have Sales Representative call me

☐ Send Reservation Agreement

☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

Name ______________________ Title __________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State __________ Zip ______
Phone: (_____) ______________________

At $20,000, the Datapoint 1500 would be just another outstanding computer system.

At $5,950 it's almost unbelievable.

Believe. And $5,950 is for a quantity of one. Now you can afford a genuine Datapoint for those applications where computer power was needed but couldn't be cost-justified.

A Real Computer

Don't let the price mislead you. The 1500 contains a powerful fully programmable business computer with 32,000 bytes (8 bits & parity) of memory. Add to that an integral keyboard, video display and dual diskette drives (over 500,000 characters on-line) and you have a complete system. And there's more. A standard, built-in communications interface requires that you add only a modem to start communicating.

With Comprehensive Software

There's much more than just hardware, too. You get a comprehensive Diskette Operating System with a utility library including sort, index and index sequential access method (ISAM), a data entry language (DATAFORM®), a data processing language (DATABUS®). Like all Datapoint systems there's a common, dynamic file structure. No time consuming file format conversion necessary. You start writing application programs immediately.

Easy Concurrent Communications or Printing

The 1500 will communicate in IBM 3780 discipline, or DATAPOLL® for Datapoint-to-Datapoint communications. Auto-answer is standard. You needn't halt an ongoing data entry operation to communicate — with the 1500 you can communicate while an operator continues to enter or process data. Or, you can elect to do concurrent printing on an optional Freedom Printer™.

More Features — And a Growth Path

You'll find the 1500 full of those features you've always wanted. Inverse video for display highlighting, user program defined function keys, simple installation, and easy operator training. Programs can be remotely loaded from a central site. A system that you can adapt to your needs, not the reverse.

Since the 1500 is part of the Datapoint family, you can easily move your application programs to larger Datapoint systems without another investment in software.

Fully Supported

Each 1500 is backed by the nationwide Datapoint Field Service organization with over 90 service centers. And when you need systems or other technical advice, the Datapoint Account Managers and Systems Engineers are ready to help.

Learn More

Call your local Datapoint Sales Office. They'll send you information on how the 1500 can start saving you money now. Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 699-7151

Sales Offices: Atlanta/(404) 325-2212 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 481-2600 • Cleveland/(216) 351-1775 • Columbus/(614) 457-1722 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 321-8286 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 855-2900 • East Hartford/(203) 289-9364 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Honolulu/(808) 833-2110 • Houston/(713) 680-2200 • Indianapolis/(317) 299-4253 • Kansas City/(913) 321-5802 • Los Angeles/(213) 385-0395 • Memphis/(901) 761-3080 • Miami/(305) 621-4335 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • Nashville/(615) 361-8484 • New Orleans/(504) 831-8101 • Newport Beach/(714) 752-9073 • New York/(212) 971-9270 • Oklahoma City/(405) 840-4475 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Pittsburgh/(412) 344-6800 • Portland/(503) 644-5575 • Richmond/(804) 353-3858 • Rochester, N.Y./(716) 248-2616 • San Antonio/(512) 734-8982 • San Francisco/(415) 398-2888 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Union, N.J./(201) 964-8761 • Washington, D.C./(703) 841-7600 •
Also sales offices in 29 international cities.

Datapoint Users Get Multiterminal Emulation

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has released the Multiple Terminal Emulator (MTE), a software program designed to provide users with a flexible data communications system.

MTE can be executed on any Datapoint 1100, 2200, 5500 or 6600 disk- or diskette-based processor with at least 16K bytes of memory; it enables the system to emulate most IBM remote job entry terminals including Hasp, RES and JES workstations, Datapoint said.

MTE combines the similar disciplines of most emulators into one common system so that a more uniform operating procedure is possible, a spokesman said.

This allows an easy transition between the different types of emulators that can be utilized and minimizes the time it takes to train personnel to operate the system, he said.

In a typical implementation of MTE, the operator keys in data to update or produce data files. When this data is ready for transmission to the mainframe, the operator types in "MTE" to have a menu screen displayed. This allows the choice of emulator to be made by a keyboard entry.

Assigns Peripherals

The assignment of peripherals is also accomplished by means of keyboard instructions. This provides for quick modification of system configurations and allows peripherals to be assigned according to the requirements of the job to be performed, rather than according to the special requirements of the terminal emulated, Datapoint claimed.

For instance, data which would normally be routed to a printer using IBM 3780 protocol can be assigned, using MTE, to a magnetic tape drive for processing of data before it is routed to the printer.

MTE will operate at speeds of up to 4,800 bit/sec on Datapoint 1130 and 2200 processors using either the 9404, 9405 or 9481 communications interface and the appropriate communications modem.

Using the 9481 interface with the Datapoint 1150, 1170, 5500 or 6600 processor, MTE can operate at speeds of up to 9,600 bit/sec. MTE will execute at up to 4,800 bit/sec on these same processors when they are equipped with the 9404 or 9405 interface, Datapoint said.

Three Implementations

MTE can be implemented by any one of three methods, the spokesman noted. Datapoint's Disk Operating Sytem (Version 2.4), which is necessary for MTE operation in any mode, can be used to initiate the emulator package in a point-to-point system.

MTE can also run under either partition of the Partition Supervisor, a program which allows two programs to be executed at once. When executing MTE under the Partition Supervisor, a 5500 or 6600 processor (with either a 9404, 9405 or 9481 communications interface) is required, the company said.

Another method of implementing MTE is through the Chain facility, a job control library function wich is used to execute MTE sequentially with other programs.

The Chain facility — along with the Auto-Call, Auto-Answer and Auto-Disconnect features provided — allows MTE to run in an unattended mode when executed as an IBM 2780, 3780, 2770 or 3770 terminal.

This feature not only allows for the unattended transmission and reception of files during off-hours, but also permits the user to take advantage of processor and telephone facilities during those hours when they would otherwise remain idle, the spokesman said.

The MTE software is available for a one-time distribution charge of $45 from Datapoint, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

AKD
(402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY
SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Sycor announces
that's shamel
(Except for

We're proud to introduce an on-line system that offers as much as the big guy's system. For a lot less.

It's the new Sycor 290—a 3270-compatible display system that can save you up to 25% over a three-and-a-half-year lease. And even more when you purchase.

An outgrowth of our long experience with on-line systems, the Sycor 290 is available in remote and local configurations-that support up to 16 CRTs and printers in any combination. And in a remote mini-cluster unit that supports a combination of up to eight CRTs and printers.

Remote configurations use either Binary Synchronous (BSC) or Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) line protocol at speeds from 1200 to 9600 bps. This fast transmission time allows you to better control your line costs and to configure your network for optimum performance.

Our new, larger display screens are adjustable for character intensity and contrast. And our movable keyboards and glare filters help your operators work comfortably and productively.

Special diagnostics mean fast service.

Service for the Sycor 290 can be sped up by using our sophisticated diagnostic programs. You can run them to pinpoint problems quickly and easily. And alert the Sycor field engineer to the problem when you call for service.

Net Design Seminar Slated

NEW YORK — A three-day seminar titled Computer Communication Network Design and Analysis will be presented by Columbia University on March 13-15 in New York and May 15-17 in Chicago.

The seminar reportedly offers an exploration of aspects of network design that are applicable to computer and multipurpose data networks. The program confronts major design questions relating to entry and combining of messages into networks from many different terminals as well as the problems of transmitting messages to remote locations.

Specific seminar topics include examples of networks, capacity assignment in networks, cost trade-offs, elements of queueing theory, concentration and buffering in store-and-forward networks, centralized network design, routing and flow control, polling, random access techniques and line control procedures.

The seminar leader is Dr. Mischa Schwartz, professor of electrical engineering and computer science at Columbia University. Details are available from the New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

IBM vs. AT&T to Be Datacomm 78 Topic

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The long-term strategies of IBM and AT&T — and the collision course those strategies seem to signal — will be the focus of a presentation at Datacomm 78 to be held Feb. 21-23 at the Sheraton Park Hotel here.

Charles P. Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques and author of the forthcoming book *The Waves of Change,* will discuss the "impending clash" between the two giant corporations and explain why and how he feels either side could win that confrontation.

Following his presentation at Datacomm 78, Lecht will participate in a panel discussion with John Eger, former head of the federal Office of Telecommunications Policy and now a consultant on communications law and regulatory policy; Frederick C. Withington, computer industry analyst with Arthur D. Little Corp.; and E. Drake Lundell Jr., editor of *Computerworld.*

Session topics at Datacomm 78 include data communications network , architecture, network security, data communications software and product trends in such areas as modems, multiplexers, facsimile systems and data entry.

Details on program topics and registration information is available from The Conference Company, .60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Interdyne Offers Buffered Device

VAN NUYS, Calif. — An intelligent buffered data terminal, Model ICS 3801, is being offered by Interdyne Co. It uses an Ansi/Ecma Philips cassette drive and is RS-232C compatible. It has an editable data buffer that holds up to 260 characters, a block rewrite capability and allows insertion of blocks or entire paragraphs into previously written text.

Features include .5M byte of storage per cassette, switch-selectable asynchronous transmission rates from 110 bit/sec to 19.2 kbit/sec, Ascii text as well as transparent binary modes, fixed or variable block length and auto error check and retry.

The ICS 3810 is designed for connection to printers, CRTs, modems, computers or other terminals. It costs $1,950 from Interdyne Co., 14761 Califa St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91411.

Correction

The manager of information services for Korvettes [CW, Nov. 28] is Morton Weitz.

an on-line system
essly "me, too."
the price.)

Trouble-shooting is on target from the moment he walks in. With more than 400 Sycor field engineers within a half-hour drive of 1750 North American cities, downtime stays way down.

Get a reliable Sprinter running for you.

The Sycor Sprinter™ can satisfy your printer requirements, too. The bidirectional, microprocessor-controlled printer is available in 66-, 120- and 180-cps models to give you system-tailored flexibility.

Sycor builds every unit, controls every phase of Sprinter's design and production. So you're assured of more operational reliability. By eliminating many of the mechanical parts that can go haywire, our Sprinters stay running longer.

Sycor also has light-pens, badge readers and key locks. In fact, we have just about everything you need for on-line applications.

Get a line on Sycor. Call 800-521-2838.

Most importantly, Sycor can really help you save big on your system lease or purchase costs. To find out how much, call Tony Fazio, V.P. Sales, at our toll-free number: 800-521-2838. Or write Sycor, Inc., Corporate Offices, Ann Arbor, MI 48104.

Better yet, call a nearby sales office. We're in the Yellow Pages under "Data Processing Equipment."

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

SYCOR

OFF-THE-SHELF
Data General
microNOVA
Computers and Systems
Memories and Interface Boards
DASHER Printer and
CRT Terminals

The Computer Store has immediate delivery of entire systems, components and DASHER terminals.

the Computer Store, Inc
120 Cambridge St
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-8770
63 S. Main Street
Windsor Locks, CT 06096
(203) 627-0188
Franchise Opportunities Available

NOVA & ECLIPSE MAINTENANCE

(Who Needs Those Hardware Headaches?)

CSSC has now expanded its maintenance service to include nationwide depot service at fixed rates for all Data General NOVA and ECLIPSE lines. Turn around is normally within 72 hours with service being performed by qualified field engineers. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Still available is our on-call and per-call field service at rates much less than the competition.

NEED FAST TURNAROUND? CALL OR WRITE:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE
(301) 948-6550

FIELD SERVICE
(301) 424-7870

Terminal Offers Two Languages

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — Megadata Corp. has introduced the 700/DL, a dual-language terminal it said can operate in English plus "any other language" such as Cyrillic, Farsi, Hebrew or German.

"Dual-language" does not simply mean two character sets are displayed on the same display screen; it requires the display of both languages with all the text-writing requirements for two totally different written languages, the firm claimed.

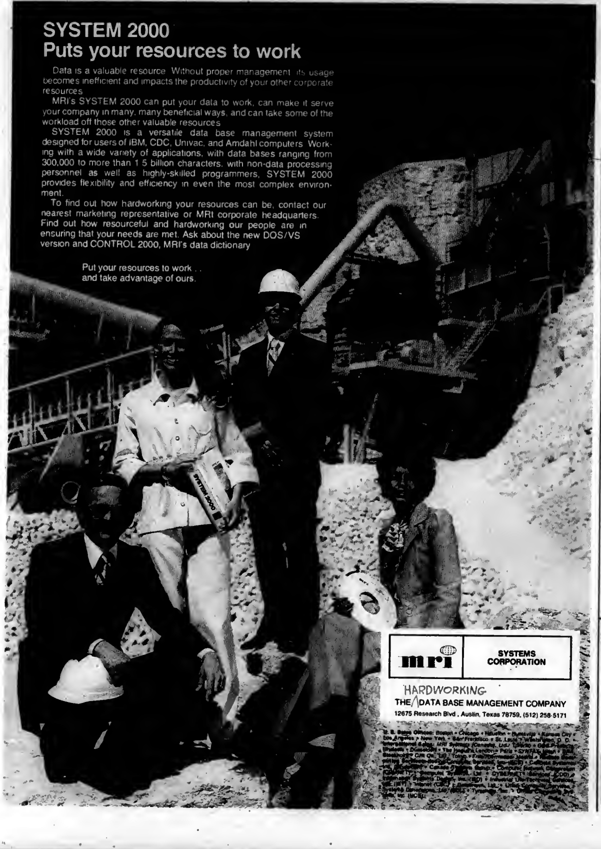
Both character sets are of sufficient quality that a readable English/foreign language font is displayed, according to a spokesman.

Entering Data

Another feature of the 700/DL is the ability to enter data from right to left or left to right, the company said.

Characters are displayed in a 10 by 15 matrix, and the terminal is said to include necessary insert, delete and text-editing features. The 700/DL features a memory of up to 73K, a 126-station keyboard, a 15-in. diagonal display and transmission rates from 50 bit/sec to 38.4 kbit/sec, the spokesman noted.

The dual terminal is reportedly available with interfaces and protocols for most popular mainframe computers. It costs $5,800 to $6,850 depending on quantity. Megadata is at 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.



SYSTEM 2000
Puts your resources to work

Data is a valuable resource. Without proper management, its usage becomes inefficient and impacts the productivity of your other corporate resources.

MRI's SYSTEM 2000 can put your data to work, can make it serve your company in many, many beneficial ways, and can take some of the workload off those other valuable resources.

SYSTEM 2000 is a versatile data base management system designed for users of IBM, CDC, Univac, and Amdahl computers. Working with a wide variety of applications, with data bases ranging from 300,000 to more than 1.5 billion characters, with non-data processing personnel as well as highly-skilled programmers, SYSTEM 2000 provides flexibility and efficiency in even the most complex environment.

To find out how hardworking your resources can be, contact our nearest marketing representative or MRI corporate headquarters. Find out how resourceful and hardworking our people are in ensuring that your needs are met. Ask about the new DOS/VS version and CONTROL 2000, MRI's data dictionary.

Put your resources to work . .
and take advantage of ours.

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE HARDWORKING DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY
12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 258-5171

U. S. Sales Offices: Boston • Chicago • Houston • Huntsville • Kansas City • Los Angeles • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis • Washington, D. C. • International Sales: MRI Systems (Canada), Ltd. Toronto • [illegible] • Düsseldorf • The Hague • London • Paris • SYNTAX, Milan • [illegible] Stockholm • [illegible] Tokyo • [illegible] • CYBERNET® [illegible] (CDC) • [illegible]

Recorder Includes Rate Converter

BALTIMORE — Columbia Data Products, Inc. has introduced a data cartridge recorder with a built-in transmission converter.

The Model 300C was designed to connect between a modem/CPU and a terminal with an on-line/off-line storage capacity of 1.5 million characters.

The 300C is equipped with dual RS-232 ports and a 512-character buffer to accomplish the rate conversion, according to a spokesman.

Speeds are selectable from 110 bit/sec thru 19.2 kbit/sec with current-loop capability in the terminal port, he added.

In the on-line mode, characters received on one port are immediately retransmitted on the other port at the preselected baud rate. In those cases where a large amount of data is to be transferred, the data can be written on tape and then transmitted.

Design of System

The system was reportedly designed for connecting a slow terminal to a high-speed computer while providing a reliable storage device.

The 300C can be controlled remotely by using Ascii control codes or manually with front panel switches and numerous status indicators, the spokesman said.

Optional features include auto answer, Bell 202 modem controller, rack mount, 220 Vac and customized software. The unit costs $1,995 from Columbia Data Products, 6655 Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227.

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U S Hwy 22
P O Box 6515
Bridgewater, N J. 08807
(201) 725 2560

Cuts Divisional Costs

Corporation Centralizes Data Entry Task

BARBERTON, Ohio — Five Babcock & Wilcox divisions, each with its own computer or on-line access to a central computer, are using a centrally located key-to-disk data entry system to lower the cost of preparing batch material for processing.

"While it is impossible to say exactly how much this saves, it probably totals thousands of dollars a month in personnel and hardware costs that the individual divisions otherwise would have to spend," according to Data Entry Supervisor Anthony Stock.

Babcock & Wilcox (B&W), a manufacturer of power generating systems for public and private utilities, is in a unique position to establish this centralized data entry arrangement, since the five divisions are situated close to each other. Two divisions, Fossil Power Generating, Nuclear Equipment and Group Staff departments, all are located in the same facility here, while the other two, the Construction division and Industrial and Marine, are no more than 10-miles away.

"Companies or divisions with computers distributed throughout different departments also can benefit from this arrangement," Stock added, "particularly those now using keypunch machines for data preparation."

With the centralized system — based on Inforex 1303 units — B&W also has reduced data entry costs $6,000 a year while speeding data preparation time some 10%, he added. Half the dollar savings, he explained, has come from a reduction in previous keypunch and disk-to-tape hardware cost, the other half from the elimination of punched cards and the need for a second shift.

The improvement in data entry speed, he continued, is attributable to automatic generation of format codes, which means keyboard operators need not include program instructions along with source material, and to the replacement of mechanically based keypunch machines with the all-electronic system.

"With centralized data entry, turnaround time is almost the same as if data were entered and transmitted through remote job entry to B&W's IBM 370/158 mainframe," Stock stated. "Source material hand-delivered or mailed each day by the different divisions to the Inforex system is immediately entered, then processed and printed — usually on the same or the following day."

On an average day, upward of one million keystrokes are performed on the system, Stock noted. All the data is placed initially on Inforex disk, from which it is then transferred to 9-track, 800 bit/in. tape.

"What is physically entered at a keystation and what ultimately is released on tape for processing is entirely different, however, in respect to the way data is arranged," Stock said.

"With a keypunch system, each operator has to maintain a set of program cards, then select the proper card for each job entered. Finding the right card sometimes can take a minute or longer; sometimes a card is wrong and the job has to be repeated," he said.

If incorrect information is punched on cards, duplicate cards with the correct information have to be punched and fed manually into the deck — a very time-consuming process. However, these corrections can be made in seconds with the Inforex system, Stock said.

"All we have to do is call up the appropriate program, make the change, then let the system do the rest," he pointed out.

Before installing the Inforex 1303 in August 1975, B&W used 10 Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. key-to-tape stations, seven Univac 1710 and eight IBM 129 buffered keypunches for centralized entry of batch information.

"Recognizing that we might encounter some transition problems, we limited this initial Inforex installation to one controller and eight keystations and used it in conjunction with our other data entry devices. In December 1975 we added another 1303 controller and eight more keystations," Stock stated.

Five divisions of Babcock & Wilcox are using a centrally located key-to-disk data entry system.

"By April, 1977, we had added another 1303 controller, six more keystations (bringing the total to 22), dropped the remainder of the previous hardware and switched from an 18-person first shift, six-person second shift to a 22-person, single-shift operation."

Stock noted this reduction in hours did not occur because of any major reduction in volume of jobs or any change in the data submission schedule of the different divisions. "The ability to accommodate different types of information through the system was just that much faster," he said.

"For example, using an Inforex keystation, an average operator can generate approximately 9,000 keystrokes an hour and an experienced operator about 14,000. Using a keypunch station, an average operator can produce only about 7,000 keystrokes an hour and an experienced operator about 11,000.'"

College's System Pools Student Records

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Syracuse University here has consolidated its student information into an integrated on-line records system that lets university personnel provide immediate answers to questions about grades, admissions and finances.

The system makes it possible for prospective students to learn the status of their applications by telephone in seconds. It also lets confused freshmen have errors on class schedules corrected immediately, and apprehensive students can be reassured sooner about the status of their applications for financial aid, according to Thomas F. Benzel, manager of student data systems.

The system maintains a student's records from the time of application through graduation. Besides maintaining records for the admissions, registrar's and financial aid offices, sections of the system support the administrative work of the various schools and colleges at the university.

Benzel said the frustration of students attempting to find answers and employees trying to provide them has been substantially reduced. And the system, which took 2-1/2 years to design and implement, has many far-reaching effects.

"I'm very proud of what we've done," Benzel said. "As far as I know, no one else has undertaken the whole reorganization of a student recordkeeping system in just two years."

The student is the common denominator in the system, which ties all the formerly unrelated areas together. Admissions, financial aid and the registrar's functions have been integrated, eliminating much overlap. With the old method, "once a folder got started moving, it became caught up in the bureaucratic snarl," Benzel said.

Locating the file and its information is no longer a problem.

In admissions, the new records system keeps an inventory of all the required documents and the status of a student's application is available at all times, he noted.

Benzel said the on-line system is much more convenient than the old system. Now clerks can update information by typing in changes at a CRT terminal. The changes can be checked by having the computer either display the information on the CRT terminal's screen or print a hard copy on a matrix printer in the office.

The old system used batch processing, where changes were punched on data cards and read into the computer by a card reader. Verifying changes required programming the computer to print an audit trail on a line printer located at the computing center. Errors then had to be recycled through the batch process.

When it came time to upgrade the university's student information system, a review of the former batch-processing system revealed it to be more useful as a repository for historical information than as a basis for a new information system.

HEW Grant

In 1975, a $220,000 grant from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare enabled the design of a new system that would integrate the information required for university and student records administration.

The system is based on an IBM 370/148 that contains 2M bytes of memory, a spokesman said. Peripherals include four 6250 dual-density tape drives, 10 Memorex Corp. disk drives — four single-density and six dual-density — with 1.6 billion bytes of storage area, an IBM printer capable of speeds up to 1,100 line/min and a remote job entry terminal that is kept in the programming area, he added.

"The time required to process admissions applications has decreased substantially. The processing of admissions applications is a month ahead of last year," he said.

Corrections which took all semester can now be handled at once, and the working environment is more productive and stimulating, he added.

Adding Instructional Services

Center Meets Business Needs for 700 Schools

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

HOUSTON — A central DP center here, serving 700 public schools in Texas, uses two Control Data Corp. Cyber 172 systems for most of the schools' "business" DP needs.

The Gulf Texas Multi-Regional Processing Center (MRPC) serves nearly 700,000 students and has the most powerful computing facility, in terms of capacity and speed, of the eight centers that provide DP services to the Texas public school system, according to Arley Carter, DP director of the MRPC.

The Cyber 172s are linked and share 500K bytes of memory, a spokesman said. The system also includes shared files of 18 CDC 844-2 disk units that are capable of recording two billion characters of information and a 580-12 printer with a speed of 1,200 line/min, he reported.

Remote terminals — 235 in all — are installed in schools and district administrative offices provide about 70% of the system's input, the spokesman added.

The system is managed by a staff of 96 technical, administrative and educator personnel and is patterned after a typical business application, Carter said.

It not only handles student files, scheduling, grade reporting, attendance, test scoring and personnel accounting and payroll, but it performs research and statistical analysis, model simulations and specially formatted reports that might be required by state and federal government, he added.

The 172s are also responsible for the annual production of more than one million paychecks, and the system produces 96,000 pages of computer printout weekly for the Houston Independent School District, which includes 230 schools, he said.

Operational Since '72

Growth in computer use has been rapid since 1972 when MRPC became operational with a CDC 6600 system, according to Carter.

All of the jobs for processing, at that time, were brought to the center by a delivery service and were returned to the users a few days later, he claimed.

But as the network grew, so did the need for a larger computing facility and in 1976 the 6600 was replaced with 172s. Terminals were then utilized to achieve faster turnaround.

The system makes use of on-line application and communications between the remote terminals and the central computer, Carter noted.

"For example, daily attendance data relayed from a school's terminal to the computer is rapidly processed and the names and home telephone numbers of absent students are printed out at the school within an hour. School officials then selectively call the absent student's home for a report on his whereabouts," he said.

In addition to operational and management services, MRPC is moving into instructional computing, Carter said. Through the various terminals, students can participate in computer-assisted instruction, have access to vocation-counseling information and develop and test computer programs and learn the operation of computer equipment.

Teachers also benefit from the system's facilities because they are able to track a student's progress as he proceeds through a computer-assisted learning sequence and select appropriate test items from a data bank that includes instructional resources, diagnostic references and course content, Carter said.

The MRPC system has been enhanced by the installation of high-speed synchronous communications lines to large districts that have a heavy data workload. Also, in order to maintain such an extensive geographic network, with some users almost 200 miles away, MRPC uses a front-end teleprocessing minicomputer to facilitate communications, he added.

The Houston Independent School District, which is the largest, also has its own on-site CDC System 17, which is linked with the Cyber computers at MRPC. Data is put on magnetic tape at this site and then transferred to MRPC for final processing and printing, according to a spokesman.

Integration into the Cyber system eliminated the need for an IBM 370/-145 computer that was formerly used by the Houston school district. The IBM machine is slated to be moved to Houston Community College in 1978,

'TOAST-UR-MATON: Its Father a Computer, Its Mother a Toaster!'

Fabri-Tek has an ace in the hole for PDP 11/70 users.

The Model 7011 Add-on Core Memory. Totally plug-competible with the PDP 11/70. Compact expansions up to 2 megabytes in 128K byte increments. Improved performance with cycle time of 650 nanoseconds, access time 250. Parity checks and interleaving are standard features. Plus, of course, the reliability of non-volatile core. With our prices and 30-day delivery, you can't afford not to get in the game.

Fabri-Tek is the only independent to cover the entire DEC PDP 11 Series with both core add-ons and semiconductor add-ins. Whatever your requirement, we'll deal you a winning hand.

When it comes to memory expansion, we've stacked the DEC.

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

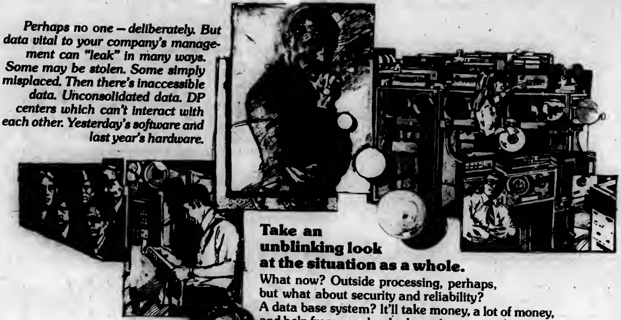
DEA[illegible]N!
☐ [illegible]-ons ☐ PDP [illegible]he
☐ [illegible]1 [illegible]er
Semiconduct[illegible] ☐ [illegible] 1[illegible] S[illegible]
Mem[illegible] A[illegible]ons

Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City______State____Zip____Phone____

FABRI-TEK INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Road 18
Minneapolis, MN 55436 • (812) 935-8811

Who's leaking company secrets?

Perhaps no one — deliberately. But data vital to your company's management can "leak" in many ways. Some may be stolen. Some simply misplaced. Then there's inaccessible data. Unconsolidated data. DP centers which can't interact with each other. Yesterday's software and last year's hardware.



Take an unblinking look at the situation as a whole.

What now? Outside processing, perhaps, but what about security and reliability? A data base system? It'll take money, a lot of money, and help from people who know how.

As a manager, can you afford not to check us out?

We've already proven ourselves to others. With sensible upgrading of management systems. Innovative DP conversions. Workable consolidation plans. And a 99% uptime record at our Dallas Center. Send us your request for a proposal. Or ask for a Sun Seminar... a working session on subjects you choose. In your conference room. For the time you allot.

But your options are limited.

Computer problems are multi-dimensional and interrelated. You need a big single source, not a series of specialists. But in all the world, only a half-dozen companies have the depth, size and experience to accept the really big assignments. Now there's one more.

Sun Information Services. Suddenly you've got another option.

For twenty years we developed and ran the computer services for America's 27th largest industrial — The Sun Company. Our capabilities, frankly, are the finest a large oil company could afford.

But to the marketplace, we're new. Which means we have extra incentive to prove we deserve your business. You'll find us more flexible. And far more inclined to develop new answers than apply old systems.

Send now to decide later.
We suggest only the next easy step. Clip the coupon. Then, you can exercise your options.

☐ A proposal may be in order.
☐ Tell me more about seminars.

Let us speak to your priorities:
☐ IBM or CDC Processing.
☐ Data Base.
☐ Project Management.
☐ Security.
☐ Reliability.
☐ The State-of-the-art.

680-K EAST SWEDESFORD ROAD, WAYNE, PA 19087 (215) 293-0660

Name ____ Title ____
Firm ____
Street ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

Call us. The big new source.

User Credits Vendor for Ease in Four Upgrades

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y. — A private courier service which has experienced a 12-fold increase in sales over the past 11 years credited its success to staying with one vendor during its hardware growth.

Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. "has had an especially supportive attitude throughout our continuing expansion, always having the right computer system ready for us at the right time," Thomas F. McCloskey, vice-president of Puralator, Inc., said in describing the experience of Puralator's Services Group.

HIS anticipated Puralator's growth by suggesting a Model 120 in 1966, when most computer vendors saw the firm as "small-time," McCloskey said.

Handling payroll and "basic business functions," the Model 120 featured 8K words of main memory, three tapes, a card reader and a printer.

"Before that, our accounts receivable system consisted of carbon copies of invoices," McCloskey said. "Putting it all on cards made the accounting a breeze — for a while, anyway."

Three More Upgrades

Considered outgrown in 1969, the system was replaced by a Model 115 with 32K words of main memory, four tapes and a disk drive.

Two years later, the Model 115 had also been outgrown. By that time, annual sales had climbed to $82 million from $16 million in 1966. So in 1971 the 115 was replaced by a Model 2050 featuring 131K words of main memory, six tapes, four disk drives and a batch card system.

By 1974, annual sales had climbed to $148 million and 75,000 transactions per month were being processed by 22 employees. "We were always three to four weeks behind in applying a customer's payment to his account, and accuracy was becoming a problem," McCloskey recalled.

"The off-line, batch card system just got unwieldy," he said, "and we had some plans for on-line applications to serve our customers better."

The 2050 was replaced in 1975 by a 66/40 large-scale real-time system.

The 66/40 features 256K words of main memory, five 10M-byte disk drives, seven tape drives, a front-end network processor, a communications processor, a magnetic ink character reader/-sorter, a card reader, two printers and six CRTs.

Programming and development time has been reduced by 67%, McCloskey noted in comparing the 66/40 with its predecessor. "With the 2050," he added, "80% of our systems and programming department was on maintenance and 20% on development of new programs. The Level 66 reversed those figures."

According to McCloskey, the 66/40 also enabled Puralator's DP staff to drop from a 24-hour, six-days-per-week operation to a 12-hour, five-days-a-week schedule. "And we are now doing an average of nine multiprogramming jobs per month, while we were averaging 1.2 jobs before."

The company presently has 14 CRTs, eight allocated for accounts receivable and six for credit, customer inquiries and program development.

Puralator plans to use HIS equipment to implement a "shipment control system," McCloskey said.

With a terminal in each of 35 offices, "a customer could call any Puralator office to inquire into the status of a shipment, and that office would be able to use its terminal to determine within seconds where the parcel is and when Puralator will deliver it," he explained.

"But the real value of the system is that we will be able to call the customer before he calls us," he noted.

JOINT VENTURE OR ACQUIRE
GENERAL LEDGER AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SERVICE BUREAU BUSINESS
We are GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL STATEMENT service bureau specialists for accountants and their clients. We'll acquire, either by purchase or on royality basis; enter joint venture; or establish marketing agreement. Contact Jack Ransom or Jack Curry, M.I.S., Inc., P.O. Box 5000, Bradford, Pa. 16701 (814) 362-4631.

Seven tough problems in "On and how Tandem's "NonStop"™

The Tough Ones.

1. **System Down—Processor Failure.**
2. **System Down—Disc Failure.**
3. **System Down—Repairing Hardware.**
4. **System Down—Restoring Data Base.**
5. **System Down—Software Failure.**
6. **System Down—Changing to a Larger Processor.**

Lots of things change when you go "on-line." Mostly for the better. That's why this is the most important trend in data processing today. But the one area which concerns management the most is "What happens when the computer goes down?" It's a good question, and until Tandem introduced "NonStop" processing last year the answers weren't pleasant. Service is interrupted; that's bad enough. But there is worse news still. At the instant of failure, a transaction in process could be lost (or duplicated), a record being updated could be destroyed, or a pointer changed incorrectly could cause the loss of untold records. In short, loss of service is the surface cost. Loss of data base integrity is an even greater problem. Tandem's NonStop System, hardware and software, is the first top-down, designed-in solution to both these problems. To make it even better, we've designed it so it's easy to program, easy to expand, and easily the most efficient transaction processing system around.

1. System Down—Processor Failure.
Every computer will fail sometime. The bigger they are, the more often they fail. Tandem has replaced bigness with a unique multiple processor architecture. Workloads are shared by the processors under control of Guardian, the only NonStop Multiple Processor Operating System available regardless of price class.
When a component fails, Guardian automatically reassigns both processor and I/O resources to ensure that in-process tasks including file updates are completed correctly. You decide the priorities; Guardian does the work. And no interruption of your "on-line" workload occurs. Restart is virtually instantaneous.

2. System Down—Disc Failure.
When one of your disc storage devices fails in the middle of a file update, unknown damage to the record, to record pointers, or to indices can occur. Enscribe, Tandem's NonStop Data Base Record Manager, ensures that the damaged record is restored; and, with our optional Mirror Volume duplicate file technique, that operation is continued using the back-up file. The back-up files are created automatically and are used by Enscribe to improve system response time. When the down disc is repaired so are its files, automatically, by Enscribe. You decide which volumes to back up; Enscribe maintains them, and no interruption of service occurs.

3. System Down—Repairing Hardware.
With any system, a hardware failure must be repaired. But only with Tandem can the system keep operating, right through the failure and through the repair, too. Tandem's Customer Service Representative can remove and replace any failed module in your system without interrupting service. The operators at terminals and the programs in process are totally unaware of either the failure or the repair. And routine maintenance, too, is performed with the system fully operational. This is one more unusual feature of our system, but without it, no system can truly be called "NonStop."

4. System Down—Restoring Data Base.
When a hardware failure occurs during file update in any "on-line" system which is not NonStop, there is every reason to question the integrity of the data base. Integrity of the data base is crucial. For this reason, elaborate procedures to maintain restart points and backup files are required in almost all "on-line" systems. Not with Tandem. Using Guardian and Enscribe, the Tandem NonStop System ensures that all transactions are completed correctly even if a processor, I/O channel, disc controller or disc drive fails during that transaction. Equally important, the system downtime normally required for "restore" and "restart" operations is eliminated.

5. System Down—Software Failure.
System software crashes are an important source of downtime in ordinary on-line systems, but not in Tandem installations. Because all Tandem software is designed and tested to run in a multiple processor environment, it is also designed and tested for failure modes never considered in single processor systems software. Most important, the use of independent processors, each with its own memory, assures that a software failure in one processor cannot cause a failure in a second processor or contaminate the data or programs executing in that processor.

6. System Down—Changing to a Larger Processor.
On-line systems tend to grow, and as they grow they change. New applications, more stations, improved service; all of these result in a need for bigger, faster processors. With Tandem's NonStop System you can actually add processors, add memory, and add peripherals without any re-programming whatsoever. Using Guardian, Enscribe, and Envoy, Tandem's Data Communications method, all user programs and all files are geographically independent. They have to be for NonStop operation. You can also write your programs using a powerful high-level compiler for a multiple processor environment as easily as for a single processor.

7. System Up—Confidence Down.
When an "on-line" system is up, people come to rely on it. And because today's computers are reliable, people have come to rely on them quite heavily. Which makes it even worse when the system does go down, or the information it supplies is wrong. Confidence is severely damaged. And anyone who has tried manual back-up systems knows that they are not the answer. An automatic back-up, non-stop system is the answer. And Tandem has it.

No Failures in Five Months

Bank's DP Prospers With Independent Memory

W. ORANGE, N.J. – After adding 256K bytes of independent memory to its IBM 370/145, a bank holding company here reported no memory failures during the first five months of operation.

The Midlantic Banks, Inc. boosted the memory capacity of its Model 145 from the 512K bytes originally supplied by IBM to 768K bytes with the installation of add-on memory from Electronic Memories and Magnetics Corp. (EMM)

"We needed certain capabilities from our IBM 370/145 that we just couldn't get from our existing mainframe configuration. One of our primary considerations in expanding this memory was to minimize the effect of failed memory on our operation," according to Bob Henches, assistant vice-president and manager of technical support.

When Midlantic decided to upgrade its memory, a 50% increase in capacity was considered sufficient to meet its needs. In mid-1976, the company decided to consider independent add-on memory as the best method of achieving its objectives.

"We had three primary criteria in evaluating memory. These included the performance, flexibility and price of the memory," Henches recalled.

Narrows List

Midlantic looked at the independent suppliers of 145 memory and narrowed the list to three. Two were third-party marketing companies and the third was a memory manufacturer, EMM.

Midlantic picked EMM memory because EMM "met our objectives better than the other suppliers. Its 145 memory also offered several benefits that were especially important to our operations and heavily influenced our decision," Henches added.

These benefits included the ability to dial off failing segments of memory, plus the recording of single-bit memory hits, he said.

Also important, but not a major factor in the decision to go with EMM, was the fact that EMM's 145 memory system is static, whereas the other systems at which the firm looked were dynamic devices. The use of static memory helped to ensure the compatibility, he said.

Midlantic also recognized the installation time was very important since the center is an on-line operation and it processes savings and demand deposit transactions. It is also tied in to automatic teller machines. The EMM system was installed within 24 hours, minimizing the impact on operations, Henches said.

"During the first five months of operations, we didn't experience a fallout or any time down. After nine months we had only two hits on EMM memory, with a total deviation of three hours.

"Both EMM and Sorbus [a third-party maintenance firm] have given us excellent support when we have needed it," Henches said.

Line" Data Base Systems
System solves them.

Tandem offers a proven, field tested solution to the two principal questions everyone should ask about an "on-line" data base system: What level of service will it provide? What protection does it offer for my data base?

Someday all "on-line" systems will be NonStop. Tandem 16 Systems are NonStop today. And without price penalties. Not everyone needs an on-line, real-time, non-stop system, but for those who do there isn't another solution worth thinking about. Tandem Computers, Inc., 20605 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014 or Tandem Computers GmBH, Bernerstrasse 50A, Frankfurt 56, West Germany.

Toll Free 800-538-9360 or 408-255-4800 in California.

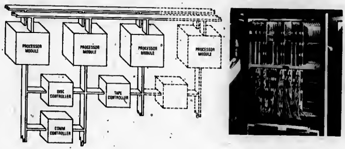
Guardian
Multiple Processor Operating System
NonStop operation.
Automatic re-entrant, recursive and shareable code.
Virtual memory system.
Geographic independence of programs and peripherals.

Enscribe
Data Base Record Manager
Provides relative, entry-sequenced and key-sequenced files.
Each file may be up to four BILLION bytes.
Up to 255 alternate keys per file.
Optional mirror copy by disc volume.

Envoy
Data Communications Manager
Communications with remote devices and/or processors.
Support of point-to-point, multi-drop, master and/or tributary.
All transfers via DMA.
Speeds up to 19.2Kb asynchronous and 56Kb synchronous.

See us at NCC

Photo and schematic show three processor modules with space for fourth module, interconnected to disc controllers, tape controllers and communications controllers.



TANDEM

The Tandem 16 NonStop System is composed of multiple, independent processors with dual redundant communications paths. The unique interaction between Tandem hardware and software assures not only continuous operation, and the integrity of your data base, but also throughput unmatched by any other computing system of comparable cost.

UP YOUR PERFORMANCE
with the
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- **Tutorial Reports**
- **Products & Services**
- **Current Literature**
- **User Experiences**

Subscription: $48.00/year. Write now for a free sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

Key-to-Disk Keeps Collector's Data Cleaner

Special to CW

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — The NUS Corp. here has made the transition from keypunch technology to key-to-disk. As a result, it reported, its data entry error rate has dropped from 30% on keypunch to about 1.5% with key-to-disk, while handling up to 780,000 data records yearly.

NUS is involved with the design, location, construction and safe operation of nuclear power plants, fossil-fuel power generating plants, mining operations and other energy-related projects because it busies itself pulling together large masses of raw data — and converting it into understandable, useful information.

NUS' Ecological Services Division (ESD) provides scientific expertise, management support and documentation for over 200 such data collection projects annually. These projects, primarily environmental impact studies and monitoring programs, involve the collection and processing of data related to everything from hydrology and seismology to physics and microbiology.

The ESD utilizes a Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) System 2409 key-to-disk system to help assure the required data accuracy, to keep researchers abreast of current publications in their fields and to provide a data management and entry system that is the first phase in a project sponsored by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to establish effluent guidelines for the iron and steel industry.

The configuration at the ESD was implemented on Sept. 1, 1974 to replace IBM 129 keypunches. It includes a 65K System 2409 used for data entry, validation, editing and concurrent remote batch communications with IBM 370/168 and 370/158 mainframes located at an outside services vendor in Pittsburgh and a Control Data Corp. 6400 in McLean, Va.

The communications links are 4,800 bit/sec dial-ups. The system also includes five keystations; four 9-track, 800 bit/in. tape drives; a 400 card/min card reader; a teletypewriter console; and a dual disk system with a combined storage capacity of 4M bytes.

Three years ago, under the guidance of Henry Hess, manager of data analysis and biostatistical studies, a state-of-the-art enchancement of MDS' Key-to-Disk Operating System (KDOS) was created to handle the division's specialized data entry requirements. The enhanced system, called Ecological Data Validation System (Edval), allows keystation operators to enter the taxonomic classifications of biological samples with a minimum number of keystrokes and, therefore, a reduced risk of error.

Essentially, the purpose of Edval is to reduce long and complex Latin names to the shortest possible unique form and to provide operators with no special training in the sciences with a means of looking up correct phylogenetic classifications.

According to Hess, "Edval and the editing and validation capabilities of the System 2409 have reduced our data entry error rate from 30% on keypunch to only 1% or 2%. Further, we have the ability to go back and update, delete or change data stored on the disk.

"That is especially important in light of the fact that new scientific discoveries and sampling methods sometimes create the need for new or modified formats," he noted.

Scientists Up-To-Date

In 1975, Hess' staff further addressed the problem of keeping pace with new developments in the ecological sciences by creating an information retrieval system on the MDS System 2490.

Over 8.3 million documents — reprints of journal articles, abstract sheets and technical materials — can be listed on two disks. A researcher who needs to review a specific subject area may reference as many as 20,000 key words which are included in the file and which may be modified by as many as 50 operands.

The system automatically examines 2,000 document/sec. For example, one might key in "FISH, 1974, OHIO" and get back a complete list of all publications relative to ecological studies on fish in the state of Ohio either performed or published in 1974.

A third application, implemented in May, 1977, is the first stage in a project to gather and organize data on which EPA can base effluent guidelines for the iron and steel industry. Working with the Cyrus William Rice Division of NUS in Pittsburgh, ESD created a data entry and management system to turn on the key-to-disk system.

Responses to inch-thick questionnaires sent out to management personnel in the industry are being keyed in on the system, validated, edited and batched for data management on the 370/168 in Pittsburgh. To date, over 400 questionnaires have been received and entered, and 150,000 records have been produced. The system was also used to generate mailing labels for the questionnaires.

NUS' major reasons for implementing the System 2409 three years ago were the ability to write special applications software, to achieve the data entry accuracy and productivity rates essential to valid statistical evaluation and to communicate with a variety of mainframe and peripheral devices, Hess said.

Our terminal typed this page in 58 seconds.
Try it on any other terminal and compare the results.

THE DTC-382 GIVES YOU A FASTER,
MORE ATTRACTIVE PRINTOUT.

The DTC-382 automatically types backwards as well as forwards. It analyzes carriage movement to minimize the motion required for carriage return, tabbing, line or form feed. Couple that with printing speeds up to 55 characters per second, and you increase throughput dramatically.

Notice how proportional spacing gives the page the look of a printed document.

And the DTC-382 can also do:
Shadow printing A B C D E F G H I
Sub/Superscripting 10_7 537_5 212^3 189^{16}
Automatic underlining
Plotting
And more.

RELIABLE AND EXTREMELY EASY TO USE

A daisy-wheel printer gives you fast, quiet, trouble-free operation. To change from one type font to another, simply snap in a different daisy print wheel. Available fonts include foreign alphabets and APL.

Ribbons come in snap-in cartridges, fabric or carbon, in various two-color combinations.

A Selectric*-style keyboard makes switching between terminal and office typewriters a snap.

Microprocessor based construction means fewer components inside to go wrong. Built-in diagnostics help you isolate malfunctions when they do occur.

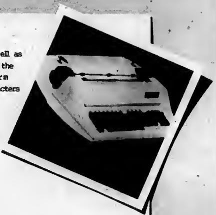
EXPANDS INTO A PRINTER/CRT DISPLAY TERMINAL.

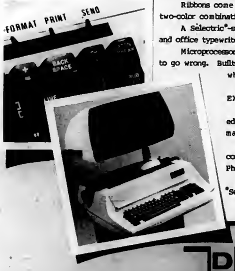
Use the high-speed CRT display for searching, editing or making corrections. Use the printer to make selective hardcopy printouts.

For more information on the versatile DTC-382, contact DTC, 1190 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. Phone (408) 378-1112 TWX 910-590-2436

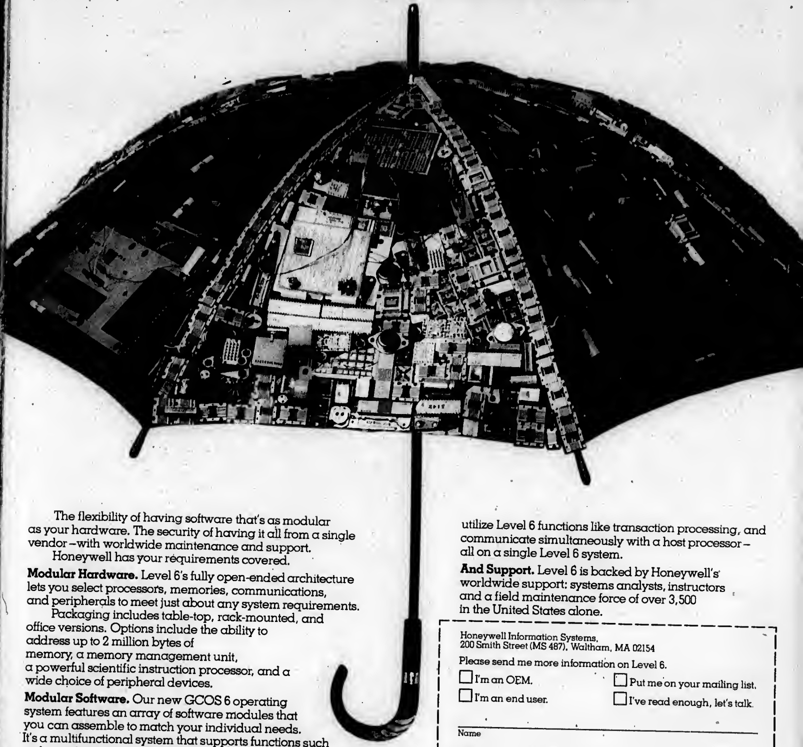
*Selectric is a registered trademark of IBM.

DTC
Data Terminals and Communications
1190 Dell Avenue Campbell, California 95008 (408) 378-1112 TWX: (910) 590-2436





Our Level 6 Minicomputers: modular hardware, modular software, all under one umbrella.



The flexibility of having software that's as modular as your hardware. The security of having it all from a single vendor—with worldwide maintenance and support.

Honeywell has your requirements covered.

Modular Hardware. Level 6's fully open-ended architecture lets you select processors, memories, communications, and peripherals to meet just about any system requirements.

Packaging includes table-top, rack-mounted, and office versions. Options include the ability to address up to 2 million bytes of memory, a memory management unit, a powerful scientific instruction processor, and a wide choice of peripheral devices.

Modular Software. Our new GCOS 6 operating system features an array of software modules that you can assemble to match your individual needs. It's a multifunctional system that supports functions such as forms data entry and remote batch with local processing. Plus time-shared program development, terminal concentration, transaction processing, data base management, and file transmission modules that allow connection to Honeywell and other host processors, all in a real-time, distributed systems environment.

And GCOS 6 lets you run your own applications, utilize Level 6 functions like transaction processing, and communicate simultaneously with a host processor—all on a single Level 6 system.

And Support. Level 6 is backed by Honeywell's worldwide support: systems analysts, instructors and a field maintenance force of over 3,500 in the United States alone.

Honeywell Information Systems,
200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, MA 02154

Please send me more information on Level 6.

☐ I'm an OEM. ☐ Put me on your mailing list.
☐ I'm an end user. ☐ I've read enough, let's talk.

Name

Title

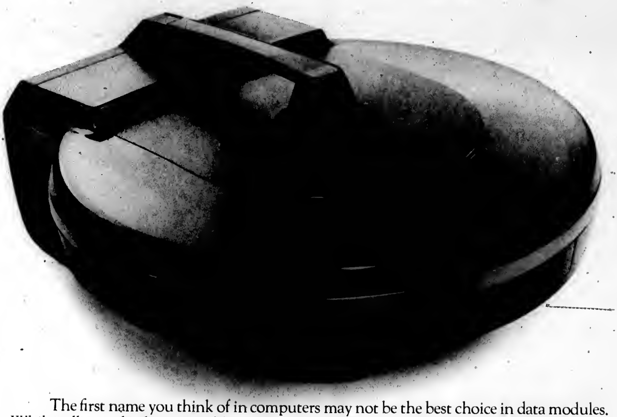
Company

Address

City State Zip

Honeywell

Compare... BASF offers you a 30% saving, lifetime guarantee, free field service, and immediate delivery.



The first name you think of in computers may not be the best choice in data modules. While still completely compatible with existing 3340 drives, BASF data modules cost far less than the drive manufacturer's modules, are guaranteed for as long as you use them, offer free field service, and are available for immediate delivery nationwide.

Before you write your next order for data modules, find out why BASF has more to offer.

Call our nearest regional office: in Bedford, (617) 271-4007; in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; in Clifton, N.J., (201) 546-9111; in Dallas, (214) 233-6607; and in Montreal (514) 341-5411.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tapes Disk Packs Flexydisks Word Processing Supplies

Burroughs Unwraps Two B80 Models

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has added two models to its B80 small business system line and at the same time increased the amount of memory available on the line's original model.

The two models announced were the B80-20 and the B80-60; the original model, introduced April 1976, has become the B80-30.

All B80 models now have a minimum of 60K of memory, a spokesman noted. Memory can be expanded from the basic 60K to 124K in 16K-byte increments, he added.

The B80-20 occupies 54% less floor space than the original B80. This entry level unit can accommodate up to eight I/O channels; users can choose either a 60-or 180 char./sec built-in line printer, a free standing 160- or 250 line/min printer and up to two data communications channels for the system, Burroughs said.

Mass storage for the unit can be the firm's double-sided floppy disk subsystem, which can handle up to 4M bytes; a removable disk cartridge subsystem with a 18.4M-byte capacity; or a fixed-disk subsystem holding up to 18.8M bytes.

The B80-60 is a larger version of the B80 that can accommodate more disk storage and greater I/O than the B80-20. Users can store up to 6M bytes of data on the super minidisk, 27.6M bytes in disk cartridge subsystems and 37.6M bytes of fixed disk.

Eight I/O channels are standard on the B80-60, but these are expandable to 11 channels. Up to four data communications channels can be added to this model, the company said.

Burroughs' B80-20 system occupies less floor space than earlier models as a result of using 4K chips, according to the firm.

A basic B80-20 with 60K bytes of memory, a 60 char./sec printer, 2M bytes of floppy disk, a CRT and keyboard costs $18,510 and leases for $617/mo.

A similarly configured B80-30 with 60M bytes costs about $22,000.

The B80-60 with 37.6M bytes of fixed disk and two TD 830 workstations costs $59,400; it leases for $1,650/mo on a one year-lease, Burroughs said from its headquarters in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

DG Adds Interfaces, Software to Micronova

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced several enhancements for its Micronova systems.

Among the enhancements are I/O interfaces and software upgrades designed to make the system simpler to use in process control, commercial, instrumentation and communications applications, according to the firm.

To make the system suitable to process control and instrumentation applications, DG introduced digital I/O, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital interface boards.

For more complex operations, the firm introduced a DG/DAC interface board that connects the Micronova I/O bus to the firm's DG/DAC Sensor I/O subsystem chassis which interfaces the system to sensors or associated electric circuits. The DG/DAC costs $2,200.

The Model 4222 digital I/O interface occupies a single Micronova board and plugs directly into the system's chassis to provide stand-alone data acquisition capability; the firm said. It costs $400.

Some peripheral controllers were also introduced. Fast I/O devices can interface to the Micronova using a direct memory access technique controlled by the 4229 High-Speed Data Channel Interface, DG said. This device, priced at $700, disables the Micronova clocks, disconnects control and data signals form the memory bus and then handles all data transfer control and memory refresh, a spokesman said. Typical throughput is 830K word/sec, DG said.

Reader Interface

A paper-tape reader interface, introduced with this announcement, controls DG 6013 400 char./sec 8-channel paper tape readers. A Nova compatible real-time clock resides on the board. An alternative model of this interface allows users to select either the interface's clock or the Micronova's clock during system generation, the firm said.

The paper-tape reader interface alone costs $400; the clock costs $350 and together on the board they cost $700.

Another interface allows the system to be linked to DG line printers. This costs $650.

(Continued on Page 57)

Mini Speeds Analyses Of Agricultural Data

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BELLE GLADE, Fla. — A minicomputer at the University of Florida's Agricultural Research and Education Center is saving time and money for plant and animal researchers here.

The Wang 2200 system has helped free scientists to perform critical agricultural research, according to associate professor G.J. Gascho.

But others at the center have not always agreed wholeheartedly with Gascho.

The system is not sophisticated enough and the problems caused by that are almost "insurmountable," according to Chris Richardson, former programmer at the center.

Although Richardson believed the center needed a new system, Gascho said the system is perfectly adequate for the center's work. It can't handle extremely sophisticated jobs, but that's not its purpose, he said.

The system was originally purchased for statistical analysis of research data collected by about 20 engineers and plant and animal scientists, according to Gascho.

Now, in addition, "scientists with little or no training in computer programming can develop their own specific programs with the help of the few who have some experience with programming," he said.

The center's system is three years old and includes a single cassette tape drive, a matrix printer, 12K memory, a keyboard, a Wang 2200B and Teletype communication to an Amdahl system at the Southeast Regional Data Processing Center in Gainesville.

In addition to the statistical analysis, the center also uses the

(Continued on Page 57)

When we installed our first minicomputer disk system, we talked a lot about RELIABILITY.

4000 systems later, our customers tell the story.

Reliability. We do more than just talk about it. We deliver it. That's one of the main reasons we're now the world's largest independent supplier of minicomputer disk storage systems.

We've delivered more than 4000 systems since we installed our first one in 1971. That's strong evidence of hardware reliability and broad product acceptance.

There's a lot more to the story. Behind our reliable hardware is a reliable company that keeps delivery commitments, provides total software support and responds quickly to customer service requirements. Ask our customers.

We make good disk drives work better through *Extended Emulation.*™ This powerful approach adapts software to emulate the CPU manufacturer's operating systems—while still taking full advantage of the unmatched performance offered by our disk system. Whether you need disk storage for mini or micro, you need to know about the important benefits *Extended Emulation* can provide.

The diverse applications for our disk systems are regularly described in our quarterly newsletter, *The Bit*. If you'd like to be on our complimentary mailing list, use the coupon today. We'll send you the current issue. And if you need product data, or help with a specific application, contact the System Industries sales/service office nearest you.

System Industries
an equal opportunity employer
525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 9025, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1650, Telex: 346-459

☐ **Please add my name to your mailing list for *The Bit*.**
Send product data on the follow disk systems:
☐ **2.5 MBytes** ☐ **10 MBytes** ☐ **300 MBytes**
Name ______
Company ______ Position ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
☐ My need is urgent. Have an applications specialist phone me today: (____) ______ ext. ____

MOTOROLA

FOR INTERACTIVE INFORMATION MONITORS
Remote Epic 68 with request panel and integral terminal loading program.

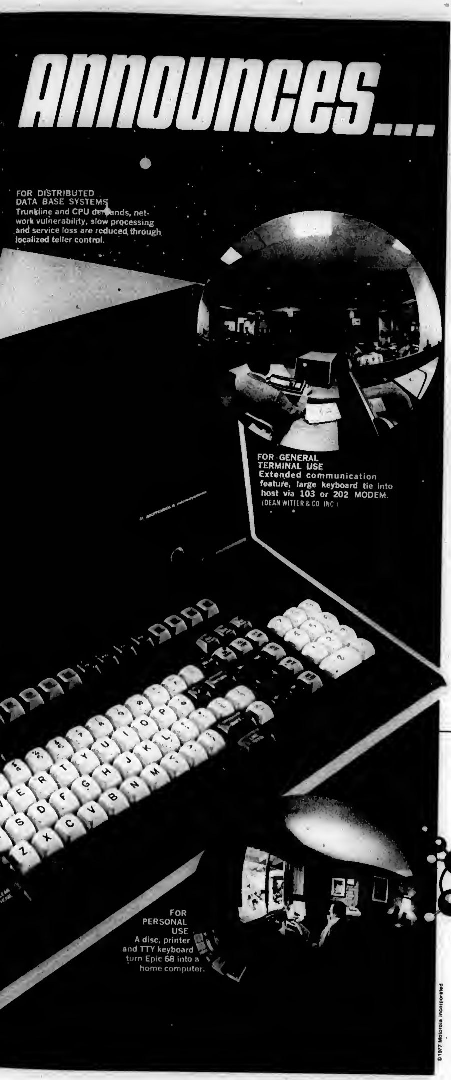
FOR SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Single-seat system with mini-floppy and remote printer programs for all accounting, bookkeeping tasks.

FOR SYSTEMS I/O AND DATA ENTRY
Partially dedicated, fully-inter-active Epic 68 provides optional, alterable program data.

FOR NETWORK-ORIENTED SYSTEMS
Multi-seat, -location and -task system with network interface, distributed process functions and stand-alone capability.

FOR PASSIVE INFORMATION MONITORS
Stand-alone basic unit with standard, multiple display mode/data entry capability, 7 or 8-bit word length.
(PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL RACEWAY INC.)

FOR DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTS
Microsystem lab with EXORterm 100* as a display console or EXORterm 200* as a total development station.


announces...
FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE SYSTEMS
Trunkline and CPU demands, network vulnerability, slow processing and service loss are reduced through localized teller control.
FOR GENERAL TERMINAL USE
Extended communication feature, large keyboard tie into host via 103 or 202 MODEM.
(DEAN WITTER & CO. INC.)
FOR PERSONAL USE
A disc, printer and TTY keyboard turn Epic 68 into a home computer.

Epic 68

The distributed display system so flexible, so capable, it's all you'll ever need.

You can never have less than a terminal or more than a computer.

Epic 68 is both.

Upgradeable, expandable, it grows as you grow, changes as you change. Easily. Quickly. Affordably. A whole new concept in front-end processors. The terminal to end all terminals. The Last Terminal.

In its most unsophisticated form, without a keyboard, Epic 68 is a smart "dumb" terminal. A passive information monitor with M6800 MPU processor control unit and five standard process modules. All processing is handled by the basic system so you don't always need a host computer (or one as large) to do the housekeeping. Epic 68 does it.

By adding a request panel or any of 6 optional keyboards or their variations you can structure an interactive information monitor allowing data input or inquiry. Epic 68 processes the request, supplies the necessary formatting and only then calls on the CPU for the data.

By adding separate, off-the-shelf Micromodules*, or your own optional modules personalized specifically for the application, you can build your own Epic 68 all the way up to a stand-alone computer system. With all the basic executive RAM/ROM processing and I/O data control architecture a CPU has. Even without a keyboard.

You can talk to it through current loop, RS232 or 103/202 compatible MODEMs. You can add a printer and a floppy disc. Extended motherboards and security modules. Extended communications and display features. Even different interconnect cables.

Motorola has now truly brought the full power of M6800 microprocessing to distributive processing.

Epic 68. A terminal. A computer.

A whole greater than the sum of its parts. It's here.

For more information, send us the coupon or call (602) 244-6815

*Trademark of Motorola Inc.

MOTOROLA
Microsystems

Send me data on Epic 68.

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Address____________________________

City_______________________________

State____________________Zip__________

(Send coupon to Motorola Microsystems,
3102 N. 56th St., Phoenix, AZ 85018)

THE LAST TERMINAL. AT LAST.

©1977 Motorola Incorporated

Printer for S/3

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. (DAC) is offering a 750 line/min printer for the IBM System 3.

The heavy-duty 132-column line printer, which uses the Chaintrain printing technique, includes as standard a sound-deadening cabinet, static eliminator, paper puller, single-line memory buffer and Ebcdic 48-character lower case set and coding, DAC said.

The DAC/3-750 operates under the standard system/3 supervisor and normal I/O support routines, a spokesman said.

Tagged at $15,854, the printer is available from DAC at 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Turnkey Works for Insurance Agents

EVERETT, Mass. — Minicomputer Systems Technology, Inc.'s (MST) Abacus system is an in-house minicomputer system for insurance agents and brokers.

The system allows the cost-effective management of an agency and also provides sales information to help market agency products, the vendor claimed.

The system contains several independent modules including premium billing and policy maintenance; accounts receivable; company accounting and reconciliation; broker and producer accounting; accounts payable; general ledger; and management reports.

Self-Instruct Manner

Abacus includes more than 140 programs and is written in a tutorial, self-instruct manner that allows the nontechnical user to pick the job or function to be done from lists displayed on the CRT screen, MST said.

This conversational operating mode allows the system to be run in a programmerless environment, a spokesman added.

Provides Billing

Since the disk files in the system hold a data base of customer and policy information for a 12-month period, Abacus provides billing, renewals and expirations based on historical policy data.

Abacus is installed as a turnkey system with 32K bytes of memory and one to 32 CRT screens. Disk size ranges from 500K bytes to 88M bytes. The system will support one or more printers.

A single-user system costs $27,900 or leases for $625/mo.

MST is at 137 Ferry St., Everett, Mass. 02149.

Add-On Offered For DG Memory

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Standard Memories/Trendata has introduced an add-on core memory designed for the Data General Corp. Nova 3/4 and 3/12 minicomputers.

The Pincomm N3 is a plug-in mainframe memory system with storage capacity of 16K words by 16 bits. Up to eight of the Pincomm N3 modules can be configured to give the Nova 3/12 a maximum capacity of 128K words, the vendor said.

Memory access and full cycle times are 350 nsec and 1 microsec maximum, a spokesman said. Pincomm N3 has three operating modes: read/restore; clear/write; and read/modify/write.

The memory has been field-tested and "proven to meet or exceed the operating parameters required when inserted in any memory allocated connector position in all CPU models," the vendor claimed.

The Pincomm N3 costs $1,808.

Standard Memories/Trendata is at 3400 W. Segerstrom Ave., Santa Ana, Calif., 92404.

Lexidata Adds Soft Mini Plotter

BURLINGTON, Mass.— A full refresh, raster scan video soft plotter that reportedly fits any minicomputer and runs on standard hard-copy plotter software is available from Lexidata Corp. here.

The Lexidata Universal Soft Plotter is self-contained on a single printed circuit board and can be connected to any minicomputer via that system's standard hard-copy plotter interface, a spokesman said. Any standard hard-copy plotter applications and driver software will run the soft plotter at speeds in excess of 6,000 point/sec.

This speed makes the Universal Soft Plotter suitable for previewing slow, complicated plots, or for running many different plots, the company added.

For resolution of 256 by 256, the unit costs $1,900; for resolution of 512 by 512 it costs $2,900. A black-and-white viewing monitor costs an additional $250. Lexidata Corp. is at 215 Middlesex Tnpke., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Printcraft Guide Lists Compatible Media

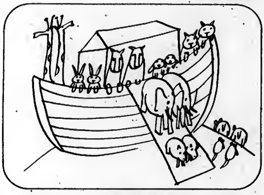
NEW YORK — Printcraft Systems, Inc. has published a four-page cross-referenced guide of compatible magnetic media supplies used with minicomputers and word processing systems.

The reference lists compatible diskettes, cassettes, magnetic cards and tapes, data cartridges and disk packs for any system manufactured, a spokesman said.

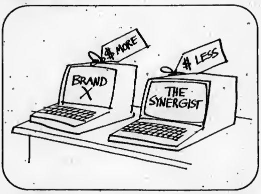
Printcraft is at 11-17 Beach St. N.Y., N.Y. 10013.

Dealer's Choice!

The SYNERGIST™
Business Systems



The largest choice of compatible systems from one source: The Synergist family of business computer systems. From a single user mini to a 16 terminal, 760 MB maxi. With features like plain English requests for data, applications libraries and text retrieval systems. With all of this, you'll have many more sales opportunities.



Competitive pricing. The Synergist is competitively priced to bring you more sales and attractive profits. Your customers have the extra security of knowing that every system is backed by Data General with over 40,000 computers already installed and supported by dealer training programs and a nationwide repair network.

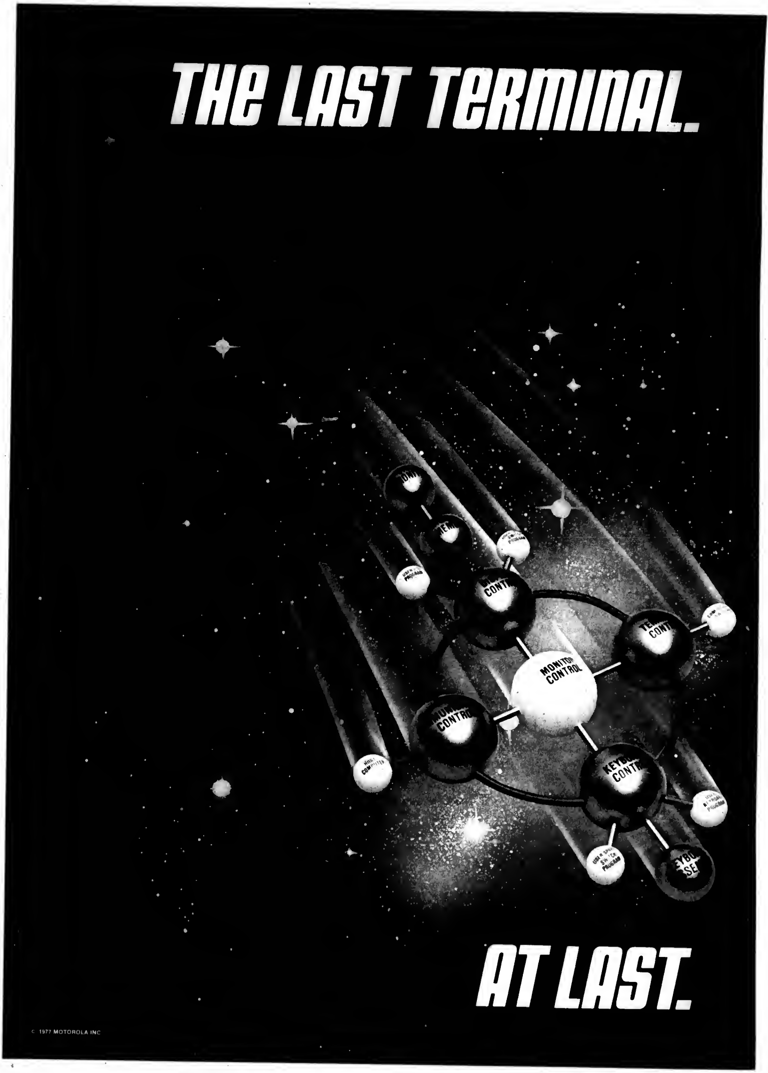
I'M SORRY— YOU CAN'T HAVE IT. IT'S SOLD!
THE SYNERGIST

Presold by national advertising. Compelling ads on The Synergist Business Systems will appear in leading business and trade publications. All inquiries from your territory will be sent to you promptly for your exclusive follow-up.

Territory protection. Protected territories are available for qualified distributors right now. So why not become a member of that select group of systems distributors who are already cashing in on The Synergist Business Systems? Make your move now by writing or calling Ronald S. Harvey, Business Systems Sales Manager, at (201) 575-9100. You'll be glad you did.

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONTROLS INC
A Subsidiary of Data General Corporation

12 Industrial Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07008 • Phone: (201) 575-9100/TWX 710 734 4310


THE LAST TERMINAL.
MONITOR CONTROL
KEYBOARD CONTROL
AT LAST.

© 1977 MOTOROLA INC

For Daily Doughnut Deliveries

Baker's System Freshens Billing, Distribution

TAMPA, Fla. — A small business system at a Krispy Kreme Doughnut Co. franchise here has helped the firm take a fresh approach to its routing, distribution and billing applications.

The company, a wholesale/-retail producer of doughnuts with its wholesale operations representing 70% of the business, sells to thousands of customers ranging from large supermarket chains to small "mom and pop" stores.

Since the firm offers a "guaranteed sale," careful control of distribution is important; any unsold day-old doughnut is returned for full credit, according to Robert L. McCoy, executive vice-president of the franchise. "Wholesaling of a fresh dough product on a daily basis makes us unique. If it isn't sold, our delivery man picks it up and replaces it with a fresh product".

The system has made a significant difference to the business, he said. "Everything about our business changed" after the firm switched from a manual system to a computer-controlled environment.

"The route salesmen needed the most adjustment. They were each doing their own thing. For example, they knew what was sold and to whom. We didn't. We didn't even know how many accounts we had! Cash accounts were handled in an unprofessional manner when it came to documentation. Also, we provided trucks and gas but didn't know if they were traveling 15 miles to sell a dozen doughnuts.

"Now we know every customer and where— every doughnut goes. And we know how many returns we get," he said. "Having the knowledge to eliminate the accounts that were not profitable and sell more to those who were selling out every day helped justify the use of the system," McCoy added.

Full-Shelf Stategy

Marketing information also indicated that full shelves sell more doughnuts, because no one likes to take the last package for fear they are stale. Therefore, a certain amount of returns are built into delivery to increase total marketing gross, he explained.

Although the company was aware of the "full shelves" technique, before installing the system it had no way of determining how many doughnuts to place in a particular selling situation for a maxiumum advantage with a minimum of returns, he noted.

A weekly printout now itemizes the sales of each route salesman, detailing the store and the amount returned.

McCoy had had exposure to DP techniques in college. He suggested to his father, B.L. McCoy Jr., president of the company that computer programming and techniques might increase billing capability and provide feedback while giving a marketing forecast — all impractical under the hand-tabulated employee acounting system.

"At first I thought the computer's advantages were a little fanciful, but I was willing to let the computer people and Bob show me if it would be practical," his father said.

The McCoys' first exposure to a computer salesman was somewhat disturbing. After they had defined their problems, the initial reaction of the representative was to offer a unit that solved the immediate problem, then sell additional services that would require a move to a larger system. This usually resulted in a final proposal that "blew our mind."

A Cincinnati Milacron distributer contacted the firm and proposed a system based on a CIP 2200. The system was capable of solving the company's immediate problems, as well as coping with additional applications later.

Before choosing the system, the doughnut makers looked at several manufacturers' minis including Digital Equipment Corp., NCR, Honeywell Information Systems, Qantel Corp. and IBM.

Tailored Program

Bob's father commented on the ability of the representative to tailor a program to their needs. "Anyone who buys a new computer accepts that there will be problems. The representative lived up to every commitment and seemed as interested in our business as we were."

The younger McCoy commented. "Sure, at first we had some software problems. But I could see the distributor on Sunday night at 3 a.m., if I needed to, in those first days. Its cooperation was outstanding."

The software configuration allows operation in accounts receivable, billing and route sales analysis. All of the production (for example, standing orders) can be coded to the day. "We know how many doughnuts to make for every shift at both plants. The system also automatically prints invoices for every account on a daily basis. The invoice goes out with the doughnuts, is signed, returned, and fed back into the computer to update accounts receivable and provide a sales analysis," the younger McCoy explained.

Billing used to be a nightmare before the system was implemented. Variables included weekly, biweekly, monthly and special arrangement accounts (cash customers and charge customers). "With the volume of accounts and the variety of account procedures it became quite a chore, almost impossible," he said.

Salesmen Handle Receivables

Also, the route salesmen were responsible for cash sales. The system made it possible for the salesmen/route delivery men to handle receivables. Now management receives cash invoices and gets a sales analysis on short notice.

Sales information fed into the system gives a breakdown on what each particular store is selling. This allows the McCoys to "forecast in regard to product and what kind of returns we'll be getting. The computer has enabled us to increase the capacity to handle invoices (about 1,000 per day). Quite frequently, it was difficult to get our statements out on time and we needed extra manpower. On many occasions we ran late."

DG Eclipse Unlimited Memory?

Not exactly, but the M-5 Virtual Memory System provides an effective program execution space of more than 2 Megabytes for the FORTRAN 5 user. M-5 runs on your existing DG hardware and requires no special programming. Eliminate your 64 KB constraints instantly.

Contact David N. Langley

FINNING

FINNING COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

555 Great Northern Way, Vancouver, B.C., V5T 1E2, (604) 872-7474

1403N-1 SPEED AT 20% OF COST!

IDEAL FOR:

★ LARGE SCALE LABELING & DIRECT MAIL OPERATIONS

★ HIGH VOLUME PRINTING OF STOCK ACCOUNTING & INVENTORY REPORTS

ONLY $9500

A COMPLETE FACTORY-REFURBISHED DATAPRODUCTS 4000 OFF-LINE PRINTER SYSTEM.

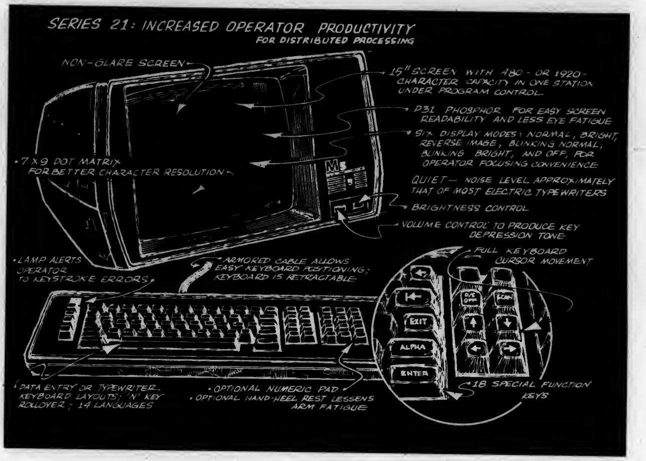
- 7 OR 9 TRACK TAPE
- 115Vac, 9000W PEAK
- 48 CHARACTER FONT
- EASY PAPER LOADING
- 132 CHAR/LINE
- AUTO PARITY RETRY
- VACUUM COLUMN TAPE BUFFERS
- 6/8 LINES PER INCH VERTICALLY
- SORBUS MAINTENANCE
- READY TO SHIP

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN JUST A FEW MONTHS!

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER • 617-261-1100

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

MDS Series 21. Engineered to make your operators more productive in 25 different ways.


SERIES 21: INCREASED OPERATOR PRODUCTIVITY
FOR DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
NON-GLARE SCREEN
15" SCREEN WITH 480- OR 1920-CHARACTER CAPACITY IN ONE STATION UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL
P31 PHOSPHOR FOR EASY SCREEN READABILITY AND LESS EYE FATIGUE
SIX DISPLAY MODES: NORMAL, BRIGHT, REVERSE IMAGE, BLINKING NORMAL, BLINKING BRIGHT, AND OFF, FOR OPERATOR FOCUSING CONVENIENCE
7 X 9 DOT MATRIX FOR BETTER CHARACTER RESOLUTION
QUIET— NOISE LEVEL APPROXIMATELY THAT OF MOST ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
VOLUME CONTROL TO PRODUCE KEY DEPRESSION TONE
FULL KEYBOARD CURSOR MOVEMENT
LAMP ALERTS OPERATOR TO KEYSTROKE ERRORS
ARMORED CABLE ALLOWS EASY KEYBOARD POSITIONING; KEYBOARD IS RETRACTABLE
EXIT
ALPHA
ENTER
18 SPECIAL FUNCTION KEYS
DATA ENTRY OR TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD LAYOUTS; 'N' KEY ROLLOVER; 14 LANGUAGES
OPTIONAL NUMERIC PAD
OPTIONAL HAND-HEEL REST LESSENS ARM FATIGUE

Mohawk Data Sciences learned a lot about data entry productivity over the past 13 years while meeting the high-volume needs of more than 6,500 customers worldwide. In the engineering of Series 21™ we put those lessons to work on behalf of users requiring reliable source data entry tools for low-to-moderate volume applications.

We learned, for example, that a large display screen makes an operator station easy to use. A 15-inch, non-glare CRT is standard on all Series 21 systems. We learned that some record formats fit well on a 480-character screen while others require 1920-character capacities. Series 21 offers both, under program control, and displays 7x9 dot matrix characters in green against a green background — a combination we've learned is easy on the eyes.

Or consider the Series 21 keyboard. We offer a choice of data entry or typewriter style layouts, either of which can be moved to suit the preference of each individual operator. Features like programmable function keys, full keyboard cursor movement, moveable keyboard and "N" key rollover — to enable operators to key at maximum speed — are only some of the 25 different features engineered into Series 21 to make your operators and your system more productive.

Engineering for data entry productivity is only one reason why Series 21 provides your best growth path into distributed processing. Others are its two-level software, its peripherals flexibility, its communications capabilities and its low system prices. Consider your distributed application, then consider Series 21 from MDS™.

MDS is now conducting seminars on distributed data processing in major cities throughout the country. For an invitation to a seminar and a demonstration of Series 21, call our headquarters, 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054, (201)540-9080, and ask for James J. Byrne, VP, U. S. Sales.

Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
(201)540-9080

CW 12127

Please send further information on Series 21.
Have a salesperson call.
Send a schedule for the next free DDP seminar in my locale.

My application is

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Code Phone

™Trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

MDS®
Mohawk Data Sciences

Besides 60% Sales Boost

Mini Gives Insurance Agents More Confidence

By a CW Staff Writer

LOS ANGELES — Faced with only moderate sales and an inexperienced staff, an insurance agency here managed to boost sales 60% in five years from $11 million to $17 million with help from a minicomputer system.

When Charles Vance became head of one of Pacific Mutual's Los Angeles agencies, seven of his top agents were planning to retire or leave the company. New agents would need extensive training as well as years of experience before they could produce at top level.

In order to keep sales from dropping any lower, Vance began a study to determine how to maintain and increase the agency's sales. He found his answer, he said, with a Wang Laboratories, Inc. WCS-20 system and Wang's Lifeline software, which is used as an in-house policy illustration and letter-writing system.

Quick Illustrations

Computerized policy illustrations are one of an insurance company's most effective tools, according to Vance. Before the Wang system was implemented, however, younger agents were reluctant to use them; time-sharing companies charged up to $8 for each illustration and the agents couldn't afford them, Vance explained.

In addition, the time-sharing services didn't allow any flexibility in designing and modifying the illustrations at a reasonable price, Vance said.

In order to find a substitute for time-sharing, Vance and Craig Freeman of Software Systems, Inc., a member of Wang's National Software Vendor Network, developed what has evolved into Lifeline.

With a few input variables such as policy values, age of prospect, dividend and rider options, Vance and his agents can now produce within minutes any illustration necessary for an effective sales call, he said.

The system provides policy illustrations for ledger statements, three-term insurance schedules, flip-flop proposals and schedules for flexible deposit and split-dollar policies.

The system also automatically compares various policies, including those of competitive carriers, in terms of value, premium outlay and investment return.

The capability of producing limitless illustrations without a charge for each one has encouraged Vance's agents to prepare a variety of proposals to find the best alternative for each customer, he noted.

The system has given new agents confidence in dealing in a sophisticated marketplace and has provided the more experienced agents with increased time to devote to selling instead of working out the complicated proposals, Vance said.

Letter-Writing Program

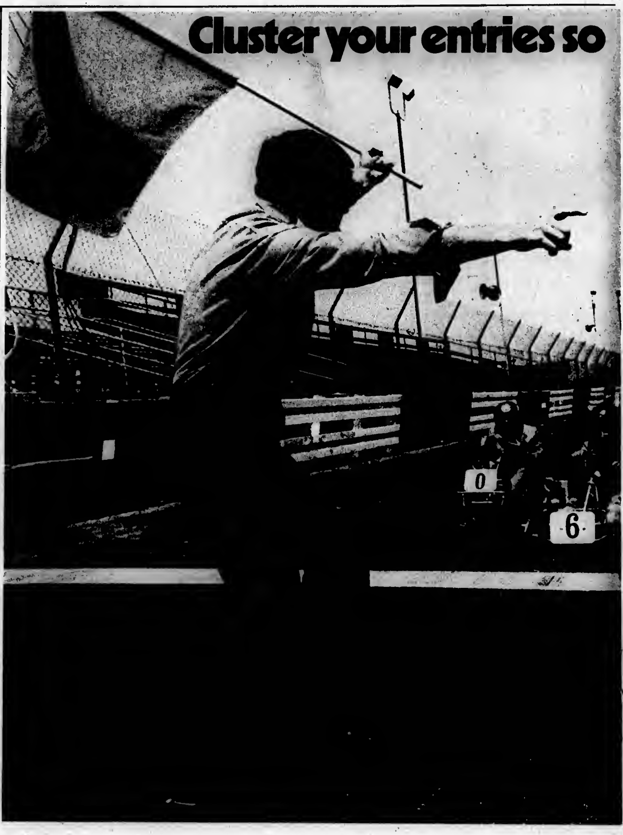
"In five or 10 minutes, we can do what it would take a person five or 10 days to do with a calculator and a pencil," he added.

In addition to the illustrations, the system features a letter-writing, editing and mailing list management program that is used to generate new sales leads, stimulate sales from current policyholders and even recruit new agents, according to Vance.

The interactive Lifeline couples an automatic user-maintained client file with custom-designed letters and memos, stored on floppy diskettes, to deliver personalized mailings, Vance said.

Lifeline extracts names from the file based on any parameters the user selects then automatically inserts the selected information into a prewritten letter.

The Pacific Mutual agency uses Lifeline on Wang's Model 2281W daisy wheel high-speed printer. Vance originally installed a cassette-based Wang system, but later upgraded to a WCS-20 with 16K CPU and Model 2270-2 floppy diskette for faster response time.



Mini Helps Researchers Sort Agricultural Data

(Continued from Page 49)

computer system for simulating and calculating celery growth models.

The center uses Statistical Analysis System (SAS) software from SAS Institute, Inc. for sugar cane growth and nutrient analysis, Gascho said.

Soil Evaluation

In addition, the system is used for making yearly fertilizer recommendations for sugar cane growers in the surrounding area.

Using the computer, a technician can type the grower, lab, field identification and soil test values directly on the system keyboard. The data can then be typed and appropriate copies made for the grower, the extension agent, the fertilizer dealer and for the center's file. The extension agent can then check for any abnormalities in the soil in a much shorter length of time and with less errors than through using the previous manual method, Gascho stated.

Payroll for the center's employees is also handled on the system, he added.

Some of the data and more complicated statistical procedures require more memory than the Wang system has. For this data, the system can be used to access the Gainesville computer, Gascho said. "Prior to our having this capability, one to six months were often required for obtaining statistical results. With the present system, these results are obtainable in one day," he said.

So the system actually provides in-house processing with extended capabilities obtained through time-sharing, he said.

Wang's service to the center has been good, especially considering that it is 50 miles away from the nearest local service, Gascho said.

Purchase of System

The system was purchased over time because the $20,000 purchase price was too high for any one year's budget, Gascho said. The first upgrade included CRT, keyboard and memory enhancement. A high-speed printer and terminal accessories have also been purchased over the least three years, he said.

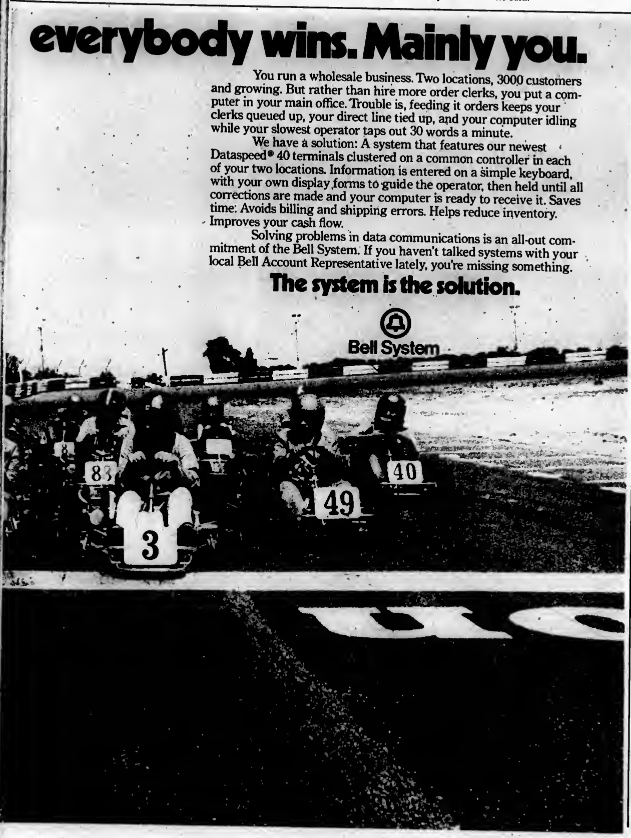
Although the demands put on the system have increased, Gascho feels it is better to upgrade than buy a completely new system.

DG Updates Micronova

(Continued from Page 49)

A paper-tape software package was also introduced. The software includes an editor, assembler, debugger and Basic, each designed to operate in 4K of memory, the company reported. The first-time license fee for this package is $125.

In addition, a programmable read-only memory burner utility program was announced. This free package operates under DOS and RTOS. DG is at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.


everybody wins. Mainly you.

You run a wholesale business. Two locations, 3000 customers and growing. But rather than hire more order clerks, you put a computer in your main office. Trouble is, feeding it orders keeps your clerks queued up, your direct line tied up, and your computer idling while your slowest operator taps out 30 words a minute.

We have a solution: A system that features our newest Dataspeed® 40 terminals clustered on a common controller in each of your two locations. Information is entered on a simple keyboard, with your own display forms to guide the operator, then held until all corrections are made and your computer is ready to receive it. Saves time: Avoids billing and shipping errors. Helps reduce inventory. Improves your cash flow.

Solving problems in data communications is an all-out commitment of the Bell System. If you haven't talked systems with your local Bell Account Representative lately, you're missing something.

The system is the solution.

Bell System

LSI-11 COMPONENTS

Including Intel 1611 Memories all new, approx. 15% off list

LSI-11 PERIPHERALS

180 CPS PRINTER (CDC 9317)
9 x 9 matrix, bidirectional printing, ribbon cassette, paper basket, pedestal, LSI-11 controller, and cable **$2995**

10 MEG DISK (CDC 9427 H)
5 meg fixed, 5 meg removable, LSI-11 controller and cable. **$7900**

LSI-11 SYSTEMS

LSI-11 computer in H909C box with DDV11-B 27 dual slot backplane, power supplies, power sequencing, and KD11F processor. **$2200**

LSI-11 computer system in small cabinet, 10 meg disk, 40k byte MOS RAM memory, boot, controller and cable. **$11,900**

LSI-11 computer system in small cabinet, 10 Meg disk, 24 line 1920 char. terminal, 180 CPS printer, ex. erth. option, 56k byte MOS RAM memory, boot, RT-11, all controllers and cables. **$19,900**

100 PLUS CORP.
701 Trinity Street
So. Plainfield, N.J. 07080
Phone: (201) 753-4460

Monitor System Keeps Things Rolling at Mill

PROVO, Utah — A minicomputer-based automatic maintenance monitoring system is helping prevent unscheduled downtime and reduce scrap loses at a Geneva Works of U.S. Steel mill here.

The monitoring system is also used to help prevent breakdowns in the water recycling system and to distribute the plant's natural gas allocation over its 24-hour period, a spokesman said.

Geneva Works is a fully integrated steel mill in which iron ore, coal, limestone and scrap are processed through various stages into semi-finished and finished products.

Before mini-based monitoring, rolling mill bearing temperatures, oil flow rates and oil pressures were checked visually by operators in the mill.

The method was costly and it was not foolproof in preventing unscheduled maintenance. Operators could make errors, and the more points any operator watched, the less likely he was to catch a problem before it caused an unscheduled shutdown.

More than four years ago, it was suggested that automated maintenance monitoring could save the plant money by spotting problems before they developed.

If the system could, for instance, spot a temperature rising in a bearing, it might be possible to "coax" the bearing to continue working until a scheduled maintenance period. Or at least it would be possible to clear the mill so that the product in process would not have to be scrapped.

The system selected was the Hewlett-Packard Co. 9600 with Real-Time Executive II operating system and an HP 7901 disk drive.

The system takes care of the real-time task of maintenance monitoring, as well as on-line program development, program testing and editing, disk storage of programs and data and program linking. The program language adopted was Fortran.

The system currently monitors the temperatures of 42 bearings ranging in diameter from 4- to 14 in. in the motor room of the slab rolling mill. It also monitors oil flow rates and oil pressures to those bearings. Most of the tasks are confined to a motor room 300 feet long by 80 feet wide.

The system is programmed to scan each bearing temperature once every minute. If a temperature reaches 178° F, the mini sounds an audible alarm in the Load Dispatch Center and simultaneously prints the number of the problem bearing, its temperature and the time of scan on a CRT terminal in the center.

The load dispatcher then calls a maintenance operator by telephone and instructs him on what action to take.

The load dispatcher can request a scan of the bearing as often as he wishes and can get a hard-copy printout by bearing, number and time from the computer.

August Develops Data Handler For Desktop CPU

ORANGE, Calif. — August Technology Corp. has an intelligent data handling and recording device designed for use with Hewlett-Packard Co., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and IBM desk top systems.

The 7701 provides multiple I/O channels, data manipulation capabilities and storage of up to 580K bytes per cassette; it includes an 8080-type microcomputer and up to 64K words of memory, according to a spokesman.

The unit contains up to 10 teletypewriter current-loop, synchronous or asynchronous RS-232 ports and an 8-bit parallel data bus, the spokesman said.

Data can be recorded and played back on a Philips-type cassette through any port on the bus at the same or different rates, and data can be transferred among ports and the bus without recording, the company claimed.

The basic system with 2K of random-access memory and a 1K buffer costs $3,250. Prices range to $5,000 depending on the number of ports, interface, amount of memory and options, the spokesman noted from the firm at 2040 N. Maplewood St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Price/Performance no one else has put together.

IMSAI Introduces the PCS-80/30 Integrated Video Computer

☐ 3 mHz microcomputer
☐ 3K ROM monitor
☐ 2K RAM
☐ 8 expansion slots
☐ 14 mHz integrated intelligent CRT (24 x 80)
☐ Intelligent Keyboard
☐ Parallel interface
☐ 2 serial interfaces
☐ Graphic and edit CRT functions
☐ 28 amp power supply
☐ All for $1499* assembled and tested.

Software:
ASSEMBLER, DOS, TTY and ACR BASIC, Commercial/Scientific BASIC, FORTRAN IV and more.

Memory Options:
4, 16, 32 and 64K RAM memory boards.

Peripherals:
Printers, floppies—mix and match; standard, mini and high performance double density floppy disks on the same system (an industry first), ½" magnetic tape drive, CRT and TV monitors.

Send today for your copy of the 250-page IMSAI PCS-80/30 User Manual. Price $5.00. The cost of the manual may be applied towards your purchase of a PCS-80/30 Integrated Video Computer. Use the coupon provided.

Gentlemen:
Send me the IMSAI PCS-80/30 User Manual, price $5.00. I understand that the $5.00 may be applied towards the purchase of a PCS-80/30 Video computer System.

Check/Money Order enclosed. Amt. $______
Charge my ☐ BAC ☐ M/C
# ______ Exp. Date: ______
Sig. ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State/Zip ______
IMSAI 14860 Wicks Blvd. San Leandro, CA 94577

IMSAI®
The Standard of Excellence in Microcomputer Systems
IMSAI Manufacturing Corporation
14860 Wicks Blvd. San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 483-2093 TWX 910-366 7287

*U.S. domestic price only. PCS-80/30 kit available. Other PCS-80 kits start at [illegible]. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Has Job Many Would Envy

DP Manager Amasses Treasure Trove

By **Jeffry Beeler**
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Many die-hard microcomputing enthusiasts would probably like to trade places with William C. Hoffer. Like the proverbial child turned loose in a candy store, Hoffer, who serves as DP manager for one of the organizations in a large aerospace firm, roams the hobby computer market almost at will and samples its vast and varied delights at every opportunity.

If a particular piece of hardware strikes his fancy, as often happens, he nonchalantly buys it with company funds and takes it back to his home or office, where he experiments with the new acquisition at his leisure.

As a result of his sampling and impulse buying, Hoffer has amassed a small fortune in microcomputing hardware. His collection at work alone includes a 48K-byte Imsai 8080 microprocessor unit (MPU) with an 8K programmable read-only memory, an Imsai FDC 2-2 dual floppy disk unit, a Digital Equipment Corp. LA36 Decwriter terminal and a small trove of boards, including a Technical Design Labs (TDL) MPU built around a Zilog Z-80 microprocessor, Industrial Micro Systems and TDL memory boards, D.C. Hayes 103 modem boards, Compu/Time date and time boards, Imsai 2-2 serial input/output boards, and TDL monitoring boards.

What's more, the DP manager has assembled an almost identical hardware array at his home.

Evaluation the Impetus

Hoffer's yen for hardware collecting, however, is prompted by more than just a "pack rat" instinct or the hobbyist's love of tinkering. His main reason for assembling such a large assortment of microcomputer equipment is to evaluate each new hobby computer offering as it enters the market and determine to what extent these products could blend into his company's existing engineering environment.

Hoffer's firm, which designs and builds guided missiles for the U.S. Department of Defense, currently uses an "awe-striking" array of computer systems for its engineering applications, he said. These systems include an Amdahl Corp. 470, "many" IBM 370/168s and Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000s, Decsystem-10s and a variety of other IBM mainframes.

The company also farms out some of its design work to various service bureaus, he added.

After a year of experimenting with and evaluating various microcomputer systems, Hoffer has concluded that some of the equipment he has collected could well find a place in his company's guided missile design projects, especially in routine "number-crunching" applications.

In fact, he will eventually submit four of his microcomputer systems to the company's missile designers for consideration as possible engineering tools. Hoffer hopes to make his equipment selections by the first quarter of next year.

Potential Cost Savings

The chief benefit of using microcomputer systems to aid design work lies in their potential cost savings, the DP manager explained. Hoffer bought his office system a year ago for only about $5,000 to $6,000; the equipment costs almost nothing to operate, he said.

With the large computer systems and the service bureaus, in contrast, Hoffer's company "spends many times that amount each month" just for service charges and other operating expenses, he said.

The benefits of having a home microcomputer system, on the other hand, have been more difficult to identify. Hoffer admitted that in the year or so since he acquired the personal computer system, he has found "very few" applications for the equipment.

"I have aspirations of doing all those wonderful applications that magazine articles say you can do with a microcomputer system," he confessed. To date, however, lack of adequate software has prevented him from achieving most of his applications goals for the home system, he noted.

Both the home and office systems accommodate programs written in Assembly language, two versions of Fortran and three versions of Basic. Hoffer uses the Assembly language programs to drive his peripherals and the remaining programs for all other functions.

The office system runs under a Digital Research Corp. CP/M operating system; the home system, under a TDL Zapple operating system.

For the most part, Hoffer is satisfied with the performance of both systems. "On a scale of one to 10, I'd rate the systems at least a nine," he said.

Although hardware documentation has proven poor, software documentation usually has been good and at times "outstanding," he stated.

The only serious problem Hoffer encountered occurred shoftly after he installed the systems, when he "plugged the equipment in and nothing happened," he recalled. The office system took about six weeks to "debug" and make fully operational and the home system took about a week, he added.

Professionalism Still to Come

Hoffer attributed his early problems with the two systems to lack of adequate hardware testing by hobby system retailers and to a paucity of professionalism in the microcomputer industry as a whole. "It will be another couple of years at least before the industry matures to the point where it's fully professional," he believes.

At present, he said, the industry is populated largely by "entrepreneurs who know a great deal about hardware, very little about software and almost nothing about business."

To achieve the professionalism it needs, the microcomputer industry must, among other things, adopt strict interfacing and other hardware standards similar to those that have prevailed in the large systems sector of the computer industry for years, Hoffer advised.

Micro Becomes Teaching Tool In Auditors' Basic DP Course

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — A supervisory mathematician here supplements a training program in basic DP for auditors with an Imsai 8080 microcomputer, which he uses to provide both graphic instruction and "hands-on" experience.

Arthur Foreman, an employee of the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), uses the microcomputer, assembled from a kit, to show his pupils the basic simplicity of a computer's operations, he said.

The MPU that is currently installed uses machine language and contains 4K of read-only memory (ROM).

Foreman decided to use the 8080 for his teaching because it proved to be more practical than using a large mainframe with a class that knew relatively nothing about DP, he said. "I try to show the other auditors what a computer is, what it does ... and go from there so that they understand some of the basic controls involved." Using the Imsai, "I can demonstrate how primitive a computer is, which is something you can't do with a large system," he explained.

Homework First

He decided upon the Imsai 8080 after reading about the various models and system in trade magazines and newsletters and comparing their specifications with his needs. He also consulted a friend who had an Altair microcomputer, which he had assembled.

After comparing the Imsai circuitry with that of his friend's computer, he decided to purchase the 8080. "I got the circuit diagrams, and certain things just didn't look as good as the Imsai. Imsai [at that time] was using standard chips [Intel], whereas the first Altairs weren't," he said.

Foreman purchased the Imsai from a firm called Cheap, Inc. "... because the name sounded great" and because they were offering a 20% discount.

"Building the kit was more or less like doing needlepoint," Foreman explained. "There was the mother board that contained 22 slots and 100 wires, which is 2,200 soldering connections. So you don't learn too much about electronics but you do learn a great deal about soldering." Total time spent assembling the kit was approximately eight weekends, he added.

The only problem he had with the computer was the discovery of a bad chip when he had finished the assembly. Although he could pinpoint where it was, he felt he wasn't technically capable of debugging the MPU, so he had to send the unit back to Imsai for repairs.

Month to Repair

"It struck me that microcomputers just weren't for the commercial world. Even though [Imsai] was nice about it, it took a month to six weeks to repair the unit. That would have been disastrous if I were really depending on it."

Foreman is currently experimenting with building an interface board for the microcomputer and hopes to connect it to a series of lights, bells and buzzers to further demonstrate its capabilities to his students. He also eventually hopes to purchase a used Teletype or CRT monitor to further supplement the Imsai system.

Although Foreman is associated with the auditing department of the GAO, he doesn't use the microcomputer in any of his auditing duties. The department uses an IBM 360/168 in all of its auditing functions, he said.

The 8080 is used for approximately two hours a week in the training classes at the GAO. "It is my hope that other people in the office have been given some sort of feeling about what goes on in a computer. Rather than saving time [in the classroom], it promotes a deeper understanding of what a computer does," Foreman said.

LEARNER'S LEXICON

C

CCD (CHARGE-COUPLED DEVICE) — Image sensors known as CCD are nickel-sized or smaller silicon chips, some containing over 120,000 electronic elements. When an image is focused on the CCD, the sensor's electronic elements transform the picture into individual electric charge packets. These packets are then read out very rapidly by charge transfer techniques. The resulting information then can be processed and displayed as a TV picture. In the CCD, half the electronic elements form the imaging array and the other half are for storage and readout.

CELL — 1. The storage for one unit of information, usually one character or one word. 2. A location specified by whole or part of the address and possessed of the faculty of store. Specific terms such as column, field, location and block are preferable when appropriate.

CHANNEL — 1. That portion of a computer's storage medium which is also accessible to a given reading station. 2. That part of a communication system that connects the message source with the message sink. In the information theory in the sense of shannon the channel can be characterized by the set of conditional probabilities of occurrence of all the messages possible received at the message sink when a given message emanates from the message source. 3. A path along which signals can be sent, e.g., a data channel, output channel. 4. The portion of a storage medium that is accessible to a given reading or writing station, e.g., track, band. 5. In communication, a means of transmission. Several channels may share common equipment. For example, in frequency mulitplexing carrier systems, each channel uses a particular frequency band that is reserved for it.

CHARACTER — One of a set of elements which may be arranged in ordered groups to express information. Each character has two forms: 1. a man-intelligible form, the graphic, including the decimal digits 0-9, and letters A-Z, punctuation marks and other formatting and control symbols; and 2. its computer-intelligible form, the code, consisting of a group of binary bits.

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU) — 1. A unit of a computer that includes the circuits controlling the interpretation and execution of instructions. Synonymous with mainframe. Abbreviated CPU. 2. The central processor of a computer system contains main storage, arithmetic unit, control registers and scratchpad memory.

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C. J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, Inc., 207 Kenyon Road, Champagne, Ill. 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue")

Number of weeks ad is to run:

Box number desired (add $5.00)

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible. Circle up to first five words for boldface.)

Total words @ 80¢ each equals
Plus Box Charge (if any)
Equals total cost per insertion
Times total number of insertions
Equals total enclosed

Name
Signature
Address
City State Zip
Phone where you can be reached during day ( )

Manufacturers' Ideas Guard Against Static

Special to Computerworld

Minicomputers, microcomputers, hand-held calculators and many terminals would not be possible without MOS microcircuits. These bita of silicon perform the functions of entire assemblies, but cost much less. Every technological advancement, however, has a price in terms of requiring changes in procedures and equipment. The price for obtaining the advantages of microcircuits is that they are sensitive to a common phenomenon — static electricity.

Anyone handling an MOS device or a subassembly containing one must learn a whole new set of rules.

Static electricity can be generated by many sourcea — carpets, clothing, motors and friction. Static electricity can even occur when any two materials make contact.

Some combinations of materials generate considerable more static electricity than others. There is a transfer of electrons, with one material coming away with negative charges and the other with poaitive charges.

Static electricity is dissipated, and a spark can even occur when this phenomenon (known as the triboelectric effect) takes place.

Therefore, if a microcircuit ia placed on a surface of another material — a plastic shipping box, for example — it would be a party to creating its own source of harmful static electricity.

The most threatening source of static electricity, however, is any person who contacts it. An electrostatic charge of less than 100 volts can "blow out" the thin layer of glasa that insulates the microcircuit gate from the substrate. A human body can generate as many as 50,000 volts.

MOS devices manufacturers through the years have developed techniques and equipment for protecting MOS devices while they are being produced and shipped. This technology is passed along to companies that install the microcircuit devices in their computer products. Printed instructions accompany the microcircuit shipment.

If damage persists, a quality control engineer may visit the plant to recommend changes in the way the microcircuits are handled. Unfortunately, this data is not passed on to the hobbyist who is assembling his own computer system.

While microcircuit manufacturers have differing procedures for protection against electrostatic damage during production, they generally agree on fundamental techniques, materials and equipment recommended for anyone who later must handle microcircuit devices. The procedures are easy to follow.

Makera' Recommendations

Some guidance can be gained by looking at a basic conductive "workstation" that contains the basic items recommended by manufacturers for use in handling microcircuits. These are:

- A conductive plastic wrist strap having a Velcro fastener to hold snugly but comfortably around the wrist and a clip on the other end to attach to a ground. This drains static electricity at the closest point to the work that is possible without interference with finger movement.
- A conductive plastic workbench cover to spread out before putting the microcircuit product down. A microcircuit should never be placed on a nonconductive surface.
- A conductive plastic grounding strap with a clip on both ends. In use, the wrist strap usually is fastened to the conductive workbench cover which is, in turn, grounded by the grounding strap. No microcircuit device or assembly should be handled until the wrist strap is attached at both ends.

For use in handling small assemblies, there is a workstation containing a benchtop cover of conductive felt instead of plastic. The softer material protects polished surfaces from damage and can be folded to put away when not in use.

Conductive rubber floor mats are common in microcircuit plants, but are not among the precautions recommended for the hobbyist because of cost.

In certain parts of the country, or at certain times of the year, added precautions might be necessary because static electricity builds to higher levels when the air is dry. Other devices for preventing the user from "blowing out" microcircuits include seat covers and shoe covers.

Some precautions are recommended by microcircuit manufacturers even when conductive plastic antistatic products are employed. Those that appear most often on manufacturers' instructions to users are:

- Never touch the pin of an MOS device or the "chip" itself.
- Wear a cotton smock or other outer garment. (Synthetic materials are excellent producers of static charges.)
- If handling a newly purchased microcircuit, leave the device in the protective container until it is ready to be installed. Individual microcircuits are usually shipped in a padding of conductive foam plastic. The pins are inserted into the foam to hold the devices in place while giving maximum conductivity.
- Ground tweezers or other hand tools that come into contact with the device.
- Keep candy wrappers, cigarettes or other foreign objects away from the work area.
- No power should be applied for testing or any other purpose until all leads of the microcircuit are attached.
- Do not have a carpet on the floor. If it cannot be removed, cover it with a conductive material.

The MOS failures that the hobbyist should be most concerned about are not the catastrophic failures that occur during handling, but the permanent shifts in parameters that cause failures long after assembly. These are not easily detected during assembly and go unnoticed.

MICROCOMPUTER ADS

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

FOR SALE: IBM 5100 COMPUTER. 64K memory, Basic and APL, 5103 printer, 5106 Aux. tape drive, one year old. Contact Father Charlea Bolser, Griffin High School (217) 546-8518.

FOR SALE DEC PDP11V03 40KB MOS memory, dual floppy disc, RT-11 operating system, LA-180 Decwriter VT-52 Decscope. Leaa than one year old. Used only for software davelopment. Under full Dec maintenance. (412) 337-3527.

TRS-80 Design Forms copy these quality 8-1/2 x 11 originala and save valuable design and coding time. Send $8.00 check to Micro Media, 541 Ninth St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034.

Programming in BASIC course. 4 cassette tapes coordinated with 4 printed texts. $19.95. Also, Basic Math for Microcomputers courae. (Logic, Flowcharts, Computer Number Bases, and Boolean Algebra). 4 cassette tapes coordianted with 4 printed texts. $19.95. Both coursea by community college profassor. Checks accepted. Tape'n Text, Williamsville Publishing Company, Inc., Box 237, Williamsville, New York 14221.

WANTED SYSTEMS AND APPLICATION SOFTWARE. For 6800 MPU business inventory name and address text editor games. Master Appliance Corp., 345 Georgetown Square, Wood Dale, IL 60191 (312) 766-1412.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. California Microcomputer Company's (CMC) previous ads in Computerworld has resulted in several established dealerahips. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small businesa microcomputer system that includes CPA approved businesa software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company, P.O. Box 3199, Chico, CA 95927 (916) 891-1420.

Microsoft ("Altair") BASIC for 8080/Z80/6502 and FORTRANIV for 8080/Z80 now available to OEMs, end users. 8080/Z80 BASIC haa random, sequential files; double precision; IF ... THEN ... ELSE and more. FORTRAN produces optimized relocatable code, meets ANSI66 except complex. CP/M and ISIS-II BASIC or FORTRAN, off the shelf or custom versions. Microsoft, 300 San Mateo NE, Suita 819, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 262-1486.

Where low cost is part of our high efficiency software package.

At Argonaut Systems we know that good packaged software requires real craftsmanship. We set high standards to make our modular software really work.

You pay one moderate price and that's it. We are available to explain and maintain your software. Or to modify for your system. But there's no need for a team of experts and unforeseen consultation costs. That's the software security we offer at Argonaut Systems.

Well written, solidly crafted programs. If tax laws change, our Payroll Personnel System is easily updated. An accounts payable package that you can tailor to your operation. And a Taxbreak, Taxcost package that doesn't break the bank.

Quality software modules at a low cost — that's what we call efficiency. From ARGONAUT SYSTEMS

argonaut
Information Systems, Inc.
2140 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 205
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 845-7991

Please send more information

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

EMM BEATS THEM ALL WITH THE FIRST WORKING 370/148 ADD-ON MEMORY

We've just set a record with the first installed 370/148 enhanced add-on memory. Our new 370/148 plug-compatible add-on memory with the same static technology as IBM, was recently put on-line at one of America's fastest growing service bureaus. And it's operating beautifully. No brag, just fact. EMM continues to remain way out in front of all the other independent add-on memory houses, for a lot of very practical reasons. Including more years of know-how in IBM-compatible, static RAM technology than any of the other independents. And vertically integrated manufacturing facilities that make everything from the plug-in 4K chips to the easy-to-install finished products. And an exceptional track record with 370/158 and 168 add-on memory packages.

Fast response to a fast changing market. That's what you get from the company that's committed to setting new add-on memory records. Who knows? Some day we may even make the Guinness Book of world records.

COMMITTED TO MEMORY ALL THE WAY

emm COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation.
2311 West El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

For more information, call your regional EMM sales office. Eastern (201) 777-4404. Central (312) 297-3110. Western (213) 777-4070. Canada: Montreal (514) 694-4111. Toronto (416) 626-1160.
Europe: Bad Homburg, West Germany 06172/6094

CI Notes

Logical Machines Takes Byte, Inc.

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The Logical Machine Corp. has acquired Byte, Inc., a retail store chain that specializes in microprocessing equipment and computer-related literature.

Comprised of nearly 60 dealerships throughout the country, Byte, although wholly owned by Logical, will remain an independent subsidiary, a spokesman said.

Byte agreed to the purchase in the hopes that Logical will provide the guidance and financial backing necessary for future expansion, Jerry Brandt, Byte president said.

Byte is currently composed of two primary divisions, distribution and manufacturing. The distribution division supplies the dealers with periodicals, manuals, microprocessors and other computing equipment.

The manufacturing division produces a microprocessor that is sold as an integrated system through the various dealerships.

Britannica to Honor HP Board Chairman

CHICAGO — David Packard, chairman of the board of Hewlett-Packard Co. and former Deputy Secretary of Defense, is one of the nine men and women who will be honored this month with a 1978 Encyclopaedia Britannica Award for Achievement in Life at a dinner here.

Packard will receive his award for achievement in business.

The selection of the Britannica award winners was made on the basis of contributions to society in the areas of government, business, science, the arts and education; significant personal achievement — the setting and accomplishing of meaningful goals in their own lives; and dedication to knowledge and human enlightenment.

An early interest in science and engineering led David Packard to help found HP in 1939. He received his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Stanford University and has been honored with doctorates from five universities. Between 1969 and 1971, Packard served as Deputy Secretary of Defense.

Coleman SIA Head Again

SAN FRANCISCO — Bruce T. Coleman, president of Boole & Babbage, Inc., was reelected president of the Software Industry Association (SIA) and elected to the board of directors of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) at the recent Adapso meeting here.

SIA, the software section of Adapso, promotes "the integrity of the software products and services industry for the business community and general public," the society said.

Asks Supreme Court Review

IBM Takes Greyhound to Top

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM has petitioned the Supreme Court to review the appeals court decision that ordered a new trial in the antitrust case filed against it by Greyhound Computer Corp.

The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit recently ordered a new trial for the case [CW, Aug. 29] that had been dismissed with a directed verdict — for insufficient evidence — by a district court in 1972.

The appeals court ruled that the case should go to a jury and that Greyhound had established a case by "showing IBM employed exclusionary tactics to maintain an existing monopoly in the lease market."

IBM's brief to the Supreme Court focused on the portion of the appeals court decision that stated "the jury could have concluded that IBM maintained its monopoly power in the leasing of general-purpose computers in part by practices that unnecessarily, even deliberately, excluded leasing companies from an opportunity to compete."

The appeals court judgment should be reversed because it "intimidates vigorous competition on the merits," burdens lower federal courts and harms defendants, including IBM, the IBM brief stated.

"Surely the effect of such a decision is to spawn litigation by those unsuccessful in the competitive marketplace; to impel successful companies to 'soften' their competitive activities so as to avoid the expense and penalties of such litigation; and hence to suppress that 'free and unfettered competition' which the Sherman Act was enacted to protect and encourage," IBM stated.

Honest But 'Unnecessary'

IBM challenged the opinion that lawful, honest business acts that might "exclude unnecessarily" competitors were in violation of the antitrust statute.

IBM labeled as a "self-evident erroneous position" the court's stance that "normal competitive acts were unlawful if 'unnecessary' even if taken outside of the market in which the power supposedly exists and in the market in which no power is possessed or was even claimed."

IBM's brief dealt with a number of principles enunciated by the appeals court, including:

- Whether a jury could find any firm could monopolize a submarket such as leasing, distinct from a submarket of purchasing.
- Whether a jury could find IBM possessed monopoly power in the lease submarket almost entirely because IBM had a large share of that submarket, despite factors that would tend to disprove classical definitions of monopoly.

IBM asked whether the appeals court erred in holding that a jury "could find that IBM was liable for an attempt to monopolize where it was assumed that 'the record would not support a jury finding of even a dangerous probability of monopolization' by IBM of any 'appropriate market.' "

Since the plaintiff offered no testimony "even attempting to calculate such damages" and the jury would therefore have to speculate on the amount of damages supposedly sustained, IBM also asked whether the court of appeals erred in holding that Greyhound had offered sufficient evidence of damages to put the case before a jury.

"The judgment appealed from, in total effect, condemns competition. If allowed to stand, it would make the Sherman Act a restraint of trade," the IBM brief contended.

Bubbles Won't Mature Until '80, CSI Predicts

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The bubble memory will not be a viable competitor to semiconductor memory until 1980, according to a study by Creative Strategies, Inc. (CSI) here.

Although bubble technology is "glamorous," CSI said such memories will not be commercial realities until their density increases by a factor of 10. That is expected in the 1980 time frame.

After the introduction of a 1M-bit bubble memory chip, however, the market expansion should be rapid, the firm predicted in a report on "Semiconductor and Bubble Memories," available for $595.

At the same time, the report noted the semiconductor memory market is growing rapidly, largely at the expense of core memories.

"The ferrite core memory is being phased out in all computer designs, so by 1980 very little core memory will be in production," CSI predicted.

Semiconductor memory had a shipment rate of 100 million units in 1976 and "will easily" exceed 200 million units by 1981, CSI said, when the total number of semiconductor memory bits will exceed one trillion.

The overall market for semiconductor and bubble memory will grow at an annual rate of 25% over the next several years, from $471.6 million in 1976 to $1.42 billion by 1981, the report forecast.

CCDs Too Costly

Along with bubble memories, charge-coupled device (CCD) memory will also become available in a large enough size to be attractive by 1980, the report said.

"However," it added, "the CCD devices will not become inexpensive enough to capture a large market."

Caught between large dynamic NMOS arrays and bubble memories, CCDs will be squeezed into a small market niche, capturing only 2% of total memory sales by 1981, according to CSI.

The NMOS dynamic random-access memory (RAM) will continue to account for the largest share of this market, the report said, with a compound growth rate of 27% through 1981, when this technology will account for $422 million in shipments.

MOS static RAM shipments will increase at a rate of 37% annually, growing along with the microcomputer market, the report said.

Appeals Court Strikes Down AT&T Plea in Milgo Case

DENVER — In the latest action in the patent infringement suit filed by Milgo Electronic Corp. (now Racal Milgo, Inc.) against AT&T, one of its subsidiaries and a Bell System operating company, an appeals court has dismissed a plea by AT&T asking for reversal of two orders handed down by the Federal District Court in Kansas.

The first order dismissed by the Federal Appeals Court of the 10th Circuit was a discovery order that allowed a Milgo expert access to certain AT&T technical documents.

The second was a request to have the case moved from Kansas to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

Milgo filed the suit in early 1976 against AT&T, Western Electric Co., Inc., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Boeing Computer Services, Inc., a user of AT&T modems in Wichita.

Milgo alleges the Dataphone 208 and 209, modems made by Western Electric, infringe on four of Milgo's patents.

One patent allegedly being infringed involves the narrow band concept of transmission which allows modems to transmit data at high speeds over voice-quality telephone lines.

The district court in Kansas has not set a trial date for the suit.

Could Store 10 Times More Data

IBM Researchers Testing 1K Bubble Lattice

SAN JOSE, Calif. — IBM researchers here are experimenting with a 1K bubble lattice chip in what IBM claims is the first time the bubble lattice concept has been tested in a fully operational device.

Previous experiments with the lattice concept have indicated it holds promise for storing up to 10 times as much information in a given area as is possible with any other type of magnetic bubble device, according to IBM.

The device and its operating characteristics were discussed in a paper presented by the IBM researchers at the recent Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials in Minneapolis.

Like other approaches to magnetic bubble technology, the bubble lattice stores information in the form of magnetic bubbles, which are tiny cylinders of reverse magnetism formed in a thin layer of a magnetic material such as crystalline garnet.

Microcircuit patterns deposited on the surfaces of these films provide pathways along which the bubbles can be moved under control of an applied magnetic field or electric current.

The bubble lattice device has a capacity of 1K information-bearing bubbles in its storage area, Each one of these bubbles represents a single bit of information. They are arranged — like cylinders in the cells of a honeycomb — in a hexagonal array consisting of 32 rows and 32 columns.

5 Micron Diameter

The bubbles have a diameter of 5 microns and in the array their center-to-center distance is 11.5 microns. This gives a storage density of over 5 million bits per square inch.

In other types of magnetic bubble devices, information is represented by the presence or absence of bubbles at particular locations in the device.

In such devices, the bubbles must be kept four to five bubble diameters apart in order to prevent them from interfering with each other.

In bubble lattice devices, however, the bubbles can be packed much more closely together, giving an inherently higher storage density for the same size bubble, IBM said.

Since every location in the lattice must always contain a bubble, however, information cannot be recorded or sensed as the presence or absence of a bubble. Instead, it is represented by differences in the magnetic structure of the thin, tubular "domain wall" that surrounds each bubble.

This structure can be forced into either of two magnetic states to represent "ones" and "zeros."

Shifting Array

To read information out of a lattice, the entire array is shifted left or right until the column containing the desired information becomes aligned with an "access channel" pair of narrow conductor lines deposited on the surface of the device.

The bubbles in that column are then shifted out of the lattice one by one until the desired information is reached. Whenever a bubble is shifted out of the lattice, another one, with the same information content, must be entered at the rear of the column to prevent the lattice from collapsing.

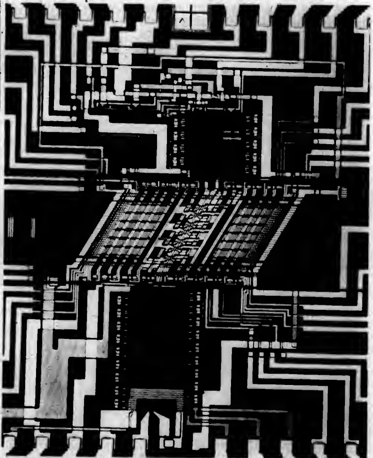
The information stored in a particular bubble is detected by noting whether it moves forward along the line of the column when it is removed from the lattice (a "zero") or at a 30° angle from the line of the column (a "one").

Three Sectors

The experimental bubble lattice chip is divided into separate areas for performing the three main functions of a storage operation. These are:

- The storage area itself, in which the bubbles are organized into a hexagonal array and the array is shifted to an access channel. The array has the form of a parallelogram about 1/64-inch long.
- The write station, in which isolated bubbles are generated and binary information is inserted by controlling the structures of the bubble walls.
- The read station, in which the wall states of isolated bubbles are determined and the bubbles destroyed after their information content is read.

The magnetic material used to fabricate the device is a thin film of crystalline yttrium iron garnet 3.6 microns thick. Besides having desirable magnetic properties, this material is electrically insulating, IBM said.



The 1K bubble storage area appears as a parallelogram in the center of this picture of IBM's experimental bubble lattice device.

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

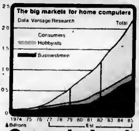
In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since

THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising. And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing national franchise network. 24 stores now open. Key locations still available. Call (415) 895-9353 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.



ComputerLand

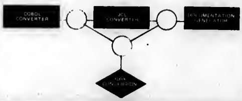
Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp

Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9353

Name Occupation
Address City
State Zip Phone

FOCUS

DOS TO OS



$10 PER COBOL PROGRAM

I. FOCUS CONVERTS DOS COBOL SOURCE CODING TO OS
II. FOCUS CONVERTS DOS JCL TO OS JCL
III. FOCUS PRODUCES OPERATIONS DOCUMENTATION

EXPERIENCED PROVEN, TESTED AND IMPLEMENTED

FULL SUPPORT, ON SITE INSTALLATION AND BRIEFING SESSIONS

ELIMINATE – COST OVER-RUNS
ADDED EXPENSE OF MAINTAINING TWO OPERATING SYSTEMS
EXPENSIVE OUTSIDE SERVICES

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.

24 MANOR HOUSE ROAD, NEWTON CENTRE, MA 02159
(617) 964-1894

Data Base Business Seen at $1.1 Billion by 1980

NEW YORK — Spurred by the business sector, data base-generated revenues should climb from $740 million in 1976 to $1.1 billion by 1980 and $1.6 billion by 1985, according to a study from Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S) here.

The sale of information contained in electronic data bases faces a future with almost "no limits," the report added.

Companies in the field already maintain business, technical, economic, legal, medical and other information in data bases, F&S noted. The final product is delivered in the form of a computer printout or computer tape or via a CRT display, the firm added.

The fastest growing segment of the data base market is that for business information, F&S said, predicting a 25% annual growth rate in this sector through 1980.

This area of growth will be followed by economic and econometric data at 20%, legal research at 20% and securities data, scientific data, business credit and specialized marketing information all at an expected 10% growth rate, F&S said.

Publishers, banks, research organizations, time-sharing companies and specialist firms are among the many newcomers to the business, the report said. The industry's customer list, now limited mainly to big corporations, government agencies and technology-oriented nonprofit organizations, is expanding to include medium-size and small companies, it added.

Such market expansion is the result of declining costs, according to the market research company. A complex data base search on a computer costs $15 today, compared 10 years ago with $1,000, F&S claimed.

That cost erosion will continue as optical scanners and word processing systems create machine-readable tapes automatically. Also, coding and indexing systems are continously being approved to simplify search procedures, and eventually standardized retrieval systems will evolve, the report predicted.

Technology advances will also enable vendors to add more value to their services. As computer memory costs decline, vendors will store bibliographic material in full text form rather than as just abstracts, as they now do.

Declining memory costs will also give rise to data bases that cover engineering drawings and other graphic materials, according to the report.

The industry can be classified according to two operational modes, F&S said. An on-line segment connects customers to a data base via a terminal and the telephone network. This sector, "though adolescent, is fast growing" and populated with new companies, the study pointed out.

As an added new business twist, such on-line vendors rely on so-called "value-added" carriers, such as Tymnet and Telenet, to transmit information to and from customers at low cost.

The other, traditional batch mode end of the business that makes heavy use of the mails to initiate and respond to queries is "large and mature." This sector is dominated by big old-line companies, like Dun & Bradstreet and A.C. Nielsen, F&S said.

An industry trend under way, however, is to computerize these data bases and put them on-line as well, the company noted.

Expansions

National Data Corp. has consolidated its Reno, Nev., operations into its Atlanta Communications Center, Corporate Sq., Atlanta Ga. 30329.

Imlac Corp. has established Imlac House, a fully staffed facility in Amersham, England, to provide sales and service of all Imlac products sold in Europe and the UK.

Pertec Computer Corp.'s Microsystems Division (MSD) has transferred its Altair Users Group Software Library and its Altair Software Distribution Co. from Atlanta to divisional headquarters at 21111 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

Azurdata, Inc. has shifted its manufacturing operations to its new 30,000 sq-ft facility in Richland Skypark, Wash. A duplicate 30,000 sq-ft addition is scheduled for construction in 1978.

Qume Corp. has begun construction of a $10 million manufacturing plant and headquarters facility in San Jose's International Business Park.

Centronics Data Computer Corp. has established a subsidiary in Italy, with headquarters in Milan. It is located at Via Santa Valeria 5, 20123 Milan, Italy.

Data Card Corp. has begun building a 112,000 sq-ft facility to house its international headquarters in Minnetonka, Minn.

The Kennedy Co. has leased a 35,000 sq-ft facility in Altadena, Calif., to house its machine shop, sheet metal fabrication and circuit board manufacturing and replace its Glendale facility.

Business Systems Products, Inc. has leased 1,904 sq ft of office space in the Carson Plaza Drive, Carson, Calif. The company will use the three suites to demonstrate and sell its Advisor line.

New! $1155 Fire Safe for small systems media

Now small systems users can have fire protection for valuable disks and tapes with Tab's DataGard fire safe. U. L.-rated to maintain a maximum internal temperature of 150 for one hour (85% maximum humidity). DataGard is designed in scale with small systems requirements. Outside dimensions are: height—39½", width—32⅝", depth—39".

The compact DataGard comes with casters and a textured off-white finish. Options include second door colors and a functional formica work top. The DataGard fire safe will economically store two 3348 Data Modules, ten 2315 Disk Cartridges or numerous other combinations of magnetic media including floppy disks, computer tape, microfilm, and cassettes.

For complete information, call your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB

Report Paints Profit Picture in DDP/Mini Mart

WALTHAM, Mass. — In the minicomputer/distributed data processing marketplace, suppliers depending primarily on third-party channels — distributors and OEMs — to market their products are generally more profitable than those who market directly to end users.

That's one of the conclusions in a recent report in the *Distributed Processing Newsletter*, published by International Data Corp., an industry research firm here.

In addition, the newsletter said that as a group, companies with more than $50 million in revenue showed a slightly higher profit margin than companies with lower revenues and that those in the $50 million to $200 million range fared best.

Furthermore, the fastest growing companies have experienced the highest profit margins over the past five years, the newsletter said, adding that companies which have concentrated on only one of the product areas in the mini/DDP field have experienced slightly higher profit margins than those with multiple product lines.

The most profitable firms in the study were IBM, Intel and Data General, the newsletter said, with margins of 28%, 23% and 23% respectively. Overall, the weighted average for the 35 companies studied was 19%, but if IBM were taken out of the study the overall average would be 9.5%, it added.

The minicomputer makers also outranked all others on the amount spent for research and development as a percent of their gross revenues, the report said, and in the ratio of assets to liabilities.

By category, the weighted profit margins stacked up this way: General-purpose computer makers 21.3% (8.2% without IBM), minicomputer makers 14.6%, small business computer makers 13.8%, component and microprocessor makers 10.7%, and processing terminal [data entry] makers 8.0%. The leaders in each of their respective categories were IBM, DG, Mini-Computer Systems, Intel and Incoterm.

Orders & Installations

Pennsylvania's Department of Revenue has signed a contract with A.B. Dick/Scott for 13 System 200 microfiche processors.

The Chicago Board Option Exchange has ordered Data General Eclipse C/330s and Nova 3/12s from Monchik-Weber Associates, Inc. to aid in development of a system to handle orders from the floor.

Citibank of New York has installed the Hiross Denco "Over 32" environmental control system for its Troy, N.Y., DP facility.

Cagle's, Inc. of Atlanta ordered a Univac 90/30 system for inventory control of poultry. The 90/30 replaces an IBM 3/15B.

American Airlines has contracted with Conrac Corp. to supply and install an Intelligent Flight Information Display System in its terminal at San Francisco International Airport.

The Cuyahoga County Public Library in Cleveland has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems Level 62 valued at $117,000.

Medical/Dental Data Concepts, Inc. of Tempe, Ariz., has ordered a Microdata Corp. Reality system from Escom Arizona.

Security Pacific Mortgage Corp. of Denver has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems Model 66/05 system valued at $807,000.

Taiwan Telephone Association has awarded the Alston division of Conrac Corp. a $500,000 contract for its computerized telephone traffic analysis system.

Medidentic, Inc. of Park Ridge, Ill., has ordered two CMC 3 Keyprocessing systems from Pertec Computer Corp.

Fisher-Price of East Aurora, N.Y., has ordered a Univac 1100/21 system valued at about $3 million as a replacement for its 1106.

Oklahoma State Univesity signed a long-term lease agreement with Inforex, Inc. for a System 7000.

The Peninsular Motor Club of Tampa, Fla., has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems Level 62.

The City of Hope National Medical Center in Duarte, Calif., has ordered a Univac 90/30 system.

The Southeastern Kentucky Baptist Hospital has installed a Honeywell Information Systems Level 62 valued at $105,000 to perform patient accounting and administrative functions.

Pentel of America, Ltd., headquartered in Torrance, Calif., has ordered a Univac 90/30 and two 90/25s valued at about $500,000.

AZS Chemicals of Atlanta has ordered a Univac 90/30.

The J.I. Case Company Credit Corp. of Racine, Wis., has ordered an Installment Loan System from University Computing Co. of Dallas.

DataComm 78
Conference
& Exposition
Washington, D.C.
Feb. 21-23, 1978

The ONLY National Industry Show Scheduled For An East Coast City In 1978

Extraordinary buying power will be represented at DataComm 78 because of its prime location, Washington, D.C. The Conference and Exposition takes place in the heart of the concentrated computer population in the Northeast and Northcentral parts of the country.

Almost 40% of the total installed value of general-purpose computer systems in the entire U.S. is within a 400 mile radius of DataComm 78. . .Sites within that area account for approximately 1/3 of all U.S. data processing expenditures. Users in this key geographic area find DataComm not only essential to attend, but also within easy reach.

DataComm's 1978 Conference Program is nearing completion with well over 100 speakers, more than 1/2 representing vendor companies. . .all the way from AT&T to Xerox. That's good company. . .it means business! For them and for you.

The expanded program for this year's DataComm, coupled with the show's traditional appeal to all levels of interest in the data communications marketplace, is designed to attract an even greater number of attendees than in the past.

Excellent booth locations are still available. . .to reserve your space NOW, return this coupon immediately.

DataComm 78
Conference
& Exposition
Washington, D.C.
Feb. 21-23, 1978

To: CONFERENCE CHAIRMAN
DataComm 78
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

Here's what I want from DataComm 78:

☐ All the Logistics: price, floor plan, reservation agreement
☐ To talk to a DataComm representative
☐ The monthly newsletter, "DataComments"

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

I BOUGHT ITRAC.

And my transaction processing worries went away.

I admit it. I was really worried about using a minicomputer for transaction processing. Until I saw how simple it is to put up an on-line system using Interdata business computers and ITRAC, Interdata's new transaction processing software.

Take programming. I was afraid my programmers would have to learn a new language. But with ITRAC they sat right down and went to work. Because ITRAC is totally COBOL compatible.

Screen formatting used to be a big headache. Now it's a snap. My designer keys in a screen in any format he chooses. And, in seconds, a completed screen comes back. Then he tests and modifies the screen on-line. No waiting or delays.

No problems with unsophisticated terminal users, either. Screen formats are easy to follow and all input data can be validated. So the user knows immediately when he makes an error.

But here's the best part: ITRAC software runs on Interdata's 32-bit processor. So you get the response time of a mainframe...for the price of a mini.

Interdata business computers and ITRAC. If you need transaction processing, they can help.

For more information, call Interdata today.

INTERDATA®
A DIVISION OF
PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS
Oceanport, New Jersey 07757, USA (201)229-4040

To Broaden Media Offerings

EMM to Acquire Group/3 From Informatics

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. (EMM) has agreed to acquire Group/3 from Informatics, Inc.

The move is an extension of the firm's commitment to the media business and enables EMM to supply a broader range of media products, a spokesman said.

Group/3 sales and marketing will be moved here to EMM's facility while manufacturing and distribution will be handled in San Jose, where EMM's Media Products Division is based.

In fulfilling its growth requirements, EMM has emphasized guaranteed satisfaction to its media customers, the spokesman added.

By letting customer needs be its guide, the firm has expanded into the flexible diskette market from disk packs and cartridges.

Thus users are able to "fill their data storage and retrieval media needs from one source," according to Roger Evans, general manager of the Media Products Division.

EMM's involvement in the media business began in 1969 when it acquired Caelus Memories, Inc., a maker of disks. The Caelus line now includes over 150 versions of disks and diskettes.

In 1976, the firm sold part of its media operation to Univac, which enables it to purchase coated disks to its specifications from a variety of sources "at a cost less than we could coat the disk ourselves," Evans said.

Profitable Step

This action substantially improved EMM profit and cash generation. "The division has the manufacturing capability necessary to support its commitment to the media business. The future will be approached on a controlled basis with continuing emphasis on product quality and customer service," Evans said.

"We plan for a full line of media products and computer supplies. Our intent is to stay very close to the computer room and those supplies required to support computer operations," he added.

EMM's emphasis will be to serve and expand its media customer base, develop media business within the memory customer base and pursue new accounts.

Areas of Expansion

Heaviest revenue impact in 1977 comes from IBM compatible products predominantly in the 3330 Model I and Model II areas. According to Evans, "areas in which we are expanding include non-IBM compatible disk packs and cartridges, flexible diskettes and customer service including cleaning, verification and refurbishing of media regardless of original manufacturer or type."

EMM provides both sales and lease in addition to a refurbishment service. Again, EMM has stood by the old cliche of "what's good for our customers is good for us." Leasing has turned out to be extremely profitable for the company and the company has developed a strong lease base in media as well as 360/370 add-on memories.

"Since we had the resources to cater to our customers' needs, it was quite easy to offer various financial plans — sale or lease," Evans said.

Customer-owned packs can be returned to the San Jose facility for refurbishment — about 15% of the business. This combination provides for a balanced operation.

Intel Splits Micro Division

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. said it has split its microcomputer division into a components division and a systems division in an effort to better align marketing design and manufacturing operations to serve customers more efficiently.

The microcomputer components division, which includes processors and peripherals, is headed by Les Zadasz, formerly assistant general manager of the microcomputer division.

Systems Division

The microcomputer systems division will be under Dr. Bill Davidow, who was head of the single division, and will include all systems and board-level microcomputer products.

Furthermore, the firm has designated a new components group, under E.L. Gelbach, that includes two product-oriented divisions with responsibility for product marketing, design and operations.

The memory components division will be responsible for all dynamic and high-speed static (random-access memories (RAMs) while the special products division will handle static RAMs, read-only memories (ROMs), and erasable programmable ROMs and bipolar memory products.

DEALERS...AJ WANTS YOU

Anderson Jacobson, a leading manufacturer of data communications products, would like to introduce you to our new minicomputer, the AJ System 1500.. And we need your expertise to make our small business system successful.

Herc's what we have to offer:

- Good margins
- Exclusive territorics
- Business BASIC
- A small business nucleus of application software at *no charge* to you
- Excellent client accounting software, also at *no charge*
- A multi-programming, multi-terminal system that is *fully* expandable
- AJ field service available in selected areas of the United States
- Floppy or hard disk systems

If your are interested in being a part or AJ's successful future, call or write Bob Reed, National Marketing Manager, for more information.

Computer Systems Division

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Anderson Jacobson Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, California 95131 • (408) 263-8520

Introducing the $3890

Meet Lear Siegler's Dumb Connection™ Peripheral Package.

At first glance, it might seem a lot to pay for a cable. But when you consider that it comes connected to the Dumb Terminal™ on one end, and to the Ballistic™ Printer on the other, it becomes a pretty smart buy.

From a single source, you get the world famous video terminal, the Dumb Terminal, and hardcopy from Lear Siegler's new Ballistic Printer.

The Dumb Terminal is, of course, that same reliable terminal, with loads of standard features, that specializes in dependable performance with a minimum of frills.

Our new Ballistic Printer is designed for heavy duty applications. Thanks to its unique head design, it'll give you output

Ream Hits Cost of Proposed I/O Fips Revision

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

SAN CLEMENTE, Calif. — Operational overhead and additional cost will result from the revised implementation segment of the proposed I/O channel-level interface standard, according to Norman Ream, former head of the National Bureau of Standards' (NBS) Institute for Computer Sciences & Technology.

Under the revision proposed by NBS for the draft Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips), federal systems would be allowed to have more than one type of I/O channel-level interface, he explained.

In a letter to Jordan J. Baruch, assistant secretary for science and technology in the Department of Commerce, Ream provided the specifics missing from an earlier letter to Secretary of Commerce Juanita Kreps. That letter said the proposed standard "makes a mockery of the Federal DP standards program" and is "unenforceable" [CW, Sept. 12].

Cost Benefits

Ream pointed out that the standard contains no requirement that government agencies measure the cost benefits of a system configured both with and without the standard.

Furthermore, the proposed Fips contains no reference to overall systems life. "How do you propose to benchmark the system as required ...?"

Numerous problems could arise under the section that requires a system to support a minimum of one standard interface, but which also allows a maximum of four, Ream contended.

"There does not appear to be any logical reason for allowing more than one type of I/O channel interface on a system," he observed. "The operational problems created by such a 'mixture' are not comprehensible, nor is the 'maximum of four' an understandable constraint.

"The use of mixed channels on a system will require major changes in the operating system, will severely increase the [operating system's] overhead cost and will severely handicap the system throughput," according to Ream, now based in San Clemente.

For example, the system will need complete software support for each type of channel, thus more overhead and a larger operating system.

There would also be separate access methods for the different types of devices on these different channels, and different protocols for different channels affects the program status word and channel address word, he said.

Error Recovery

In addition, the system would need separate error recovery logic, he pointed out.

Nowhere does the implementation section of the proposed Fips mention who will bear the cost of software modification or who will furnish the increased operations software requirements, Ream noted.

The provision that the government can initially acquire a system without any interfaces conforming to the standard "is an 'open road' to avoidance of the standard and will be used as such," Ream remarked.

If such a provision is to exist, it should minimally require the manufacturer to demonstrate the capability to meet it and furnish all software requirements to continue the operability of the CPU, he stated.

The provision should require "that the associated costs and also the capability of the system when the standard is employed be part of the total evaluation process." Currently the proposed implementation only refers to "the cost," he added.

Further, the provision should require the comparison of cost for peripherals furnished both by the system maker and by outside sources, he stated.

Ream deplored the section that grants agency heads the authority to waive the requirements. "Once again the Department of Commerce and NBS are shirking their responsibilities," he charged. "Congress has made very clear its opinion that waiver of a Fips should be granted only by NBS and should not left to the discretion of an agency head."

He recommended redrafting the implementation portion of the document and also providing for two phases of implementation.

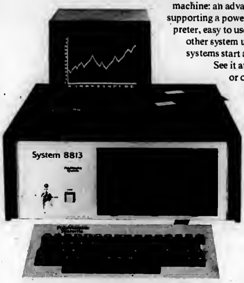
The first phase would require suppliers of CPUs to the government to furnish the standard channel-level interface for those CPUs announced and demonstrated as of the effective date of the standard.

The second phase would involve requiring suppliers to do the same on CPUs not announced and not demonstrable on that date.

Should the Commerce Department decide not to adopt those suggestions, Ream asked that it publish at the end of the first year of implementation the number of applicable CPUs that have adopted the waiver procedure and the number that have actually employed the standard.

Cbema Elects Chairman

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) has elected Roy L. Phelan, vice-president for research and development at NCR, to be the 1977-1978 Cbema chairman of the board.



The Computer for the Professional

Whether you are a manager, scientists, educator, lawyer, accountant or medical professional, the System 8813 will make you more productive in your profession. It can keep track of your receivables, project future sales, evaluate investment opportunities, or collect data in the laboratory. Use the System 8813 to develop reports, analyze and store lists and schedules, or to teach others about computers. It is easily used by novices and experts alike.

Reliable hardware and sophisticated software make this system a useful tool. Several software packages are included with the machine: an advanced disk operating system supporting a powerful BASIC language interpreter, easy to use text editor, assembler and other system utilities. Prices for complete systems start at $3250.

See it at your local computer store
or contact us at 460 Ward Dr.,
Santa Barbara, CA 93111,
(805) 967-0468

PolyMorphic Systems

Dumb Connection.™

almost as long as you want to give it input. At 180 cps.

The Dumb Connection. Another reasonable, cost-effective product from Lear Siegler. For those who always wanted a Dumb Terminal, but needed hardcopy, too.

Now you can have the best of both worlds. And the connection to go with them. In one package.

Dumb Connection.™ Smart Buy.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
DATA PRODUCTS

Lear Siegler, Inc./E.I.D., Data Products,
714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Intel delivers PDP-11 memory for people who can't afford to wait.

When you're in a hurry for more semiconductor memory for your PDP-11, call Intel. We deliver memory for the full PDP-11 line. And because we're the largest manufacturer of semiconductor memory in the world, delivery is when you want it.

Why wait? Since you've chosen the leader to supply your minicomputer, it makes sense to go to the leader for memory, too. That's us.

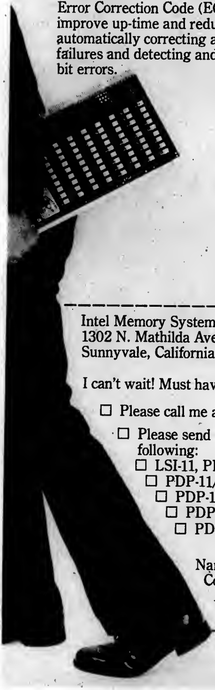
Intel memory systems save you more than time. Our in-1670 add-on memory for the PDP-11/70 is one example. It gives you four times the capacity in the same frame compared to the DEC MJ11-A core memory. And built in Error Correction Code (ECC) and Error Logging improve up-time and reduce maintenance time by automatically correcting and recording single-bit failures and detecting and recording double-bit errors.

For PDP-11 add-in memory go with our in-4711 plug in boards. You'll get memory that's even faster than DEC's. 16K words per hex-wide board. With or without parity. To further expand PDP-11 memory and reduce UNIBUS™ loading choose our in-4011 add-on. With memory management you can expand to 128K words in 16K increments. And since the in-4011 requires only one UNIBUS load, you get added system flexibility.

Get more memory for your LSI-11 and PDP-11/03 in less space with our in-1611 add-in memory. You get up to 32K words, in 8K increments, on a single, two-wide, board. That's up to eight times the memory you get with a DEC board.

When you can't afford to wait call us at 800-538-8476. In California and Canada, call 408-734-8102, x575. We'll save you time, and much more.

intel delivers.



Intel Memory Systems
1302 N. Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

I can't wait! Must have delivery in ☐ 5 Days ☐ 30 Days ☐ _____ Days

☐ Please call me at _____/________________ Ext. __________

☐ Please send me information on semiconductor memory for the following:

- ☐ LSI-11, PDP-11/03
- ☐ PDP-11/04
- ☐ PDP-11/05
- ☐ PDP-11/34
- ☐ PDP-11/35
- ☐ PDP-11/40
- ☐ PDP-11/45
- ☐ PDP-11/55
- ☐ PDP-11/70

Name/Title ____________________
Company ____________ Mail Station ________
Address ____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________

UNIBUS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Maynard, Mass.

intel MEMORY SYSTEMS

U.S. AND CANADA SALES OFFICES

ALABAMA
Col-Ins-Co
Huntsville
(205) 881-9512
Glen White Assoc.
Huntsville
(205) 883-9394

ARIZONA
Intel Corp.
Phoenix
(602) 242-7205
BFA Corp.
Scottsdale
(602) 994-5400

CALIFORNIA
Intel Corp.
Santa Ana
(714) 835-9642
Intel Corp.
Sunnyvale
(408) 738-3870
Earle Assoc.
San Diego
(714) 278-5441
MAC-I
Berkeley
(415) 843-7826
MAC-I
Cupertino
(408) 257-9880
MAC-I
Fountain Valley
(714) 639-3341
MAC-I
Woodland Hills
(213) 347-1374

COLORADO
Intel Corp.
Denver
(303) 373-4920
BFA Corp.
Denver
(303) 637-1247

CONNECTICUT
Intel Corp.
Danbury
(203) 792-8366

FLORIDA
Intel Corp.
Ft. Lauderdale
(305) 971-7200
Intel Corp.
Orlando
(305) 628-2393
Col-Ins-Co.
Orlando
(305) 423-7815

GEORGIA
Col-Ins-Co
Stone Mountain
(404) 299-2138

ILLINOIS
Intel Corp.
Oak Brook
(312) 325-9510
Data Electronics
Chicago
(312) 263-0300

INDIANA
Data Electronics
Indianapolis
(317) 784-8360

IOWA
Technical Reps. Inc.
Cedar Rapids
(319) 398-5862

KANSAS
Technical Reps., Inc.,
Olathe
(913) 782-1177

LOUISIANA
Col-Ins-Co
Baton Rouge
(504) 292-1755

MARYLAND
Intel Corp.
Timonium
(301) 252-7742
Glen White Assoc.
Timonium
(301) 252-7742
Mesa, Inc.
Rockville
(301) 681-6430

MASSACHUSETTS
Intel Corp.
Chelmsford
(617) 256-4131
Computer Marketing, Inc.
Waltham
(617) 890-1776

MICHIGAN
Intel Corp.
Southfield
(313) 353-0920
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Brighton
(313) 227-7067

MINNESOTA
Intel Corp.
Bloomington
(612) 835-6722
Data Electronics
Minneapolis
(612) 786-9666

MISSOURI
Technical Reps., Inc.
Hazelwood
(314) 731-5200

NEW JERSEY
Intel Corp.
Edison
(201) 985-9100

NEW MEXICO
BFA Corp.
Albuquerque
(505) 292-1212
BFA Corp.
Las Cruces
(505) 523-0543

NEW YORK
Intel Corp
Hauppauge
(516) 231-3300
Intel Corp.
Rochester
(716) 328-7340
Intel Corp.
Poughkeepsie
(914) 473-2303
Measurement Tech., Inc.
Great Neck
(516) 482-3500
T-Squared, Inc.
Pittsford
(716) 381-2551
T-Squared, Inc.
Syracuse
(315) 463-8592

NORTH CAROLINA
Col-Ins-Co
Winston Salem
(919) 748-0297
Glen White Assoc.
Raleigh
(919) 787-7016

OHIO
Intel Corp.
Dayton
(513) 890-5350
Intel Corp.
Euclid
(216) 289-0101
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Cleveland
(216) 464-8113
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Dayton
(513) 435-4795

OREGON
ES/Chase Co.
Portland
(503) 620-9616

PENNSYLVANIA
Intel Corp.
Ft. Washington
(215) 542-9444
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Pittsburgh
(412) 922-5110
Q.E.D. Electronics, Inc.
Hatboro
(215) 674-9600

TENNESSEE
Glen White Assoc.
Germantown
(901) 754-0483
Glen White Assoc.
Johnson City
(615) 928-0184

TEXAS
Intel Corp
Dallas
(214) 241-9521
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Austin
(512) 472-2492
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Dallas
(214) 238-7157
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Houston
(713) 783-2900

UTAH
BFA Corp
Salt Lake City
(801) 466-6522

VIRGINIA
Glen White Assoc.
Lynchburg
(804) 384-6920

WASHINGTON
ES/Chase Co.
Seattle
(206) 782-4824

CANADA
Intel Semiconductor Corp. of Canada
Ottawa
(613) 232-8576
Multilek, Inc.
Ottawa
(613) 625-4553

EUROPEAN MARKETING HEADQUARTERS BELGIUM
Intel International
Brussels
Tel: (02) 660 30 10
Telex: 24814

ORIENT MARKETING HEADQUARTERS JAPAN
Tokyo
Tel: (03) 426-9261
Telex: 781-26426

Earnings Reports

ELECTRONIC ARRAYS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Revenue	$3,391,000	$3,561,000
Loss	754,000	1,487,000
9 Mo Rev	9,800,000	9,600,000
Loss	1,863,000	1,342,000

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.06	.....
Revenue	6,764,000	$6,154,000
Tax Cred	16,000	12,000
Earnings	169,000	(780,000)
9 Mo Rev	17,858,000	17,806,000
Tax Cred	102,000	276,000
Disc Op	.....	644,000
Loss	980,000	1,132,000

ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.34	$.26
Revenue	49,226,000	36,706,000
Earnings	4,282,000	3,297,000

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Year Ended Oct. 31

	1977	1976
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$4.27	$3.24
Revenue	1,360,100	1,111,800
Earnings	121,600	90,800
3 Mo Shr	1.14	1.19
Revenue	379,200	319,700
Earnings	32,800	33,400

HONEYWELL
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$1.70	$1.80
Revenue	711,592	e636,464
Tax Cred	2,304	1,384
Earnings	35,984	b36,959
9 Mo Shr	4.58	3.43
Revenue	2,080,639	e1,784,093
Tax Cred	8,718	4,820
Earnings	96,479	b69,889

e-Restated. b-Includes capital gain of about $12 million from sale of part of Honeywell's interest in Honeywell Bull.

INFOREX
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	e1976
Shr Ernd	$.29	$.24
Revenue	19,734,000	19,601,000
Tax Cred	140,000	60,000
Earnings	841,000	708,000
9 Mo Shr	.60	.53
Revenue	46,754,000	45,884,000
Tax Cred	296,000	261,000
Earnings	1,781,000	1,560,000

e-Restated.

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.15	$.17
Revenue	3,403,345	3,732,981
Earnings	423,404	457,570
6 Mo Shr	.23	.38
Revenue	6,897,228	7,663,109
Earnings	606,975	1,205,883

INTEL
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.73	$.63
Revenue	a73,349,000	61,879,000
Earnings	7,748,000	6,761,000
9 Mo Shr	2.17	1.82
Revenue	a209,267,000	157,867,000
Earnings	23,034,000	17,258,000

a-Includes $1.6 million proceeds from sale of EG&G common stock.

IBM
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$4.68	$3.90
Revenue	4,585,698	3,957,292
Earnings	690,362	586,901
9 Mo Shr	12.92	11.47
Revenue	13,096,063	11,786,924
Earnings	1,922,035	1,724,095

ITEL
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	e1976
Shr Ernd	$.75	$.46
Revenue	88,300,000	61,700,000
Earnings	8,400,000	4,000,000
9 Mo Shr	1.82	1.21
Revenue	262,300,000	183,400,000
Spec Cred	b800,000	.....
Earnings	19,700,000	10,200,000

e-Restated to reflect acquisition on a pooling-of-interests basis. b-Consists of $1.9 million gain from accounting change, less $1.1 million loss from redemption of debentures.

ANACOMP
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.22	a$.21
Revenue	6,177,345	2,929,466
Earnings	283,811	232,859

a-Adjusted for 10% stock dividend paid in September 1977.

KEANE ASSOCIATES
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.11
Revenue	1,974,000	1,392,000
Earnings	116,000	90,000
9 Mo Shr	.38	.28
Revenue	5,329,000	4,066,000
Earnings	308,000	243,000

ALANTHUS
Year Ended Aug. 31

	1977	e1976
Shr Ernd	$.93	$.48
Revenue	37,978,000	29,129,000
Earnings	1,641,000	746,000

e-Restated.

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Three Months Ended Oct. 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	.....	$.09
Revenue	$26,373,000	30,513,000
Earnings	(587,000)	287,000

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.30	$.31
Revenue	5,126,661	3,934,077
Tax Cred	...	21,000
Earnings	412,891	381,150
9 Mo Shr	.85	.93
Revenue	14,761,955	11,166,874
Tax Cred	...	364,000
Earnings	1,167,179	1,136,919

BRADFORD NATIONAL
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.23	$.10
Revenue	23,988,000	16,478,000
Tax Cred	16,000	.....
Earnings	963,000	398,000
9 Mo Shr	.87	.61
Revenue	66,494,000	46,788,000
Tax Cred	168,000	.....
Earnings	2,730,000	2,483,000

NAME and ADDRESS
CAPTURE
TYPE/SCAN
.025 Per Name
DATA·MIDWEST (A Division of DATA SYSTEMS INC.)
3050 Metro Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420
612-854-1800

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145
...and all other 370's from 115's ... to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.
CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307
WANTED:
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase
800-243-5308
Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis & micros.

COMPUTERWORLD
New IBM Processors Flesh Out Yet AS/6, But Amdahl Stands Pat
NCIC Audit, Expansion Pending
Wang, HIS Extend Options
Systems Bow
Upgrade Offered

We like to make an issue of it. Every week.

Please send me ***COMPUTERWORLD*** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $18 Canada and PUAS - $28 Europe & Middle East - $50 All other Foreign - $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________ Expiration Date: ______________

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to Address					
City		State		Zip Code	

Address shown is ☐ *Business* ☐ *Home.*

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10	Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20	Manufacturer (other)
30	DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40	Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50	Wholesale/Retail Trade
60	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70	Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75	Business Service (except DP)
80	Education/Medicine/Law
85	Government-Federal/State/Local
90	Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95	Other ______________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11	President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12	VP/Assistant VP
13	Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21	Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22	Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23	Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31	Manager/Supervisor Programming
32	Programmer/Methods Analyst
41	Application Engineer
42	Other Engineering
51	Mfg Sales Representative
52	Other Sales/Marketing
60	Consultant
70	Lawyer/Accountant
80	Librarian/Educator/Student
90	Other ______________

Eger: Competitive AT&T Vital to Technology

CHICAGO — Free and responsible competition from such corporate giants. as AT&T is essential to furthering U.S. technology in the computer/information industry, a former White House telecommunications policy-maker told the City Club of Chicago recently.

AT&T's future "lies in the marriage of AT&T's existing network with the symbol of this information age in which we live — the computer," according to John Eger, who headed the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy for two years during the Ford Administration.

"That is where AT&T ought to be focusing its resources — both financial and intellectual," Eger said.

"AT&T must stay ahead. It must develop the most efficient and effective means of meeting the demands of the marketplace. It's got the technology; it must continue to enrich it.

"If that takes doubling or tripling capital investment, then AT&T should make that expenditure. And if it asks where the money is to be found, I direct it to the North American Telephone Association's 1976 submission to the Federal Communications Commission."

That document "concluded that, by accepting an end to its monopoly of the terminal equipment industry — by competing freely in the interconnect industry — AT&T can rid itself of a part of its business that fails to produce a proportionate share of profit and eats up potential reserves," Eger said.

"It is more important to the information society which AT&T serves for AT&T to do extremely well in research and development in the information industry, without monopoly protection, in open, uninhibited competition with others in the field so that the consuming public and the U.S. economy benefit from innovation stimulated by innovation," he contended.

"It is more important that America's technological lead in the information industry be preserved. That is worth doing, and AT&T is capable of doing it well," Eger concluded.

Games Growing 18% by '82

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Total U.S. production of games and amusements, both electromechanical and electronic types, will exhibit an average annual growth rate of 18% during the 1976-1982 period, according to a recent study by Gnostic Concepts, Inc.

Electronic games and amusements accounted for 65% of the total production of games and amusements at the start of this time interval; by 1982 this sector of the overall market will approach 94% of the total, according to Gnostics' estimate.

Programmable home game units will become increasingly important during the 1976-1982 timeframe, the report said, noting the microprocessor-controlled game unit for educational or other nongame uses, including programmed financial aids, is the next step toward a home computer.

Gnostic Concepts is located at 2710 San Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Supreme Court of Japan has ordered a Univac 90/30 system to prepare annual judicial statistical reports.

The National Bank of Poland has installed an NCR Century 251 system to process savings accounts.

Taiwan Telecommunications and Telephone Administration has ordered seven Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000 series computers and peripherals worth more than $850,000 to modernize the present manual method of finding customer phone numbers. The specially designed CRT terminals have keyboards which accept a Chinese phonetic code.

Tokyo Electric Power Co. has ordered eight Univac 90/80 computer systems from Nippon Kaisha Ltd., the Univac marketing organization in Japan.

The Simulation and Electronics Division of LMT has purchased a SEL 32/55 computer system from Systems Enginering Laboratories SA, Paris, for use in the training via simulation of Eastern Airlines crews to fly the A300 Airbus.

Systemshare Ltd. of Edinburgh, Scotland, has installed a Honeywell 66/07 computer valued at more than $1.2 million.

Superior Office Supplies in Montreal has installed a Mobus Industries 18-terminal Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70.

The province of Alberta, Canada, has awarded two contracts for traffic control systems valued at almost $1 million to Honeywell Corp.

Ackermann in Entlebuch, Switzerland, a large fashion mail order house, has ordered a Univac 90/60 system.

Savacentre Ltd. has ordered 38 NCR 255 terminals, an NCR I-8200 and an NCR 726 minicomputer for the firm's hypermarket at Washington in County Durham, UK.

The UK's National Westminster Bank has ordered proof and encoding equipment valued at over $5 million from NCR Corp.

Armstrong Equipment Ltd. of Melton, Great Britain, a motor industry group, has ordered a Honeywell Model 66/05 computer valued at $1 million.

Matthews Group Ltd. of London, Ont., a construction and land development company, has installed a Honeywell Level 62 system valued at $183,800.

The European Space Agency has awarded contracts to Computer Technology Ltd. to supply a number of Model 8050 sytems with Camac interfaces for use in ground checkout stations for forthcoming satellite launches.

The Swiss Credit Bank in Zurich has ordered from Bunker Ramo GmbH its Bank Control System 90 terminals for more than 120 of the bank's branches in Switzerland. The total project is valued at over $5 million.

The Computer Communications Group of the Trans-Canada Telephone System has selected NCR Canada Ltd. to supply network interface machines for the Datapac network. The value of the contract exceeds $1 million.

Hanwa Co. Ltd., a Japanese steel distributor based in Osaka, has ordered a Univac 1100/11 system from Nippon Univac Kaisha, Ltd.

SUPER MINI REPLACEMENT FOR SYSTEM
models 10/12/15 and 370/115-125

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3000

comes complete with COBOL, RPG and DATA BASE for as little as $1600/mo

multi-user, interactive, application packages also available

acct's payable
payroll
acct's receivable
general ledger
word processing

Call Peter Melvin today at:

617-266-4933

CMC Associates 755 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116

CONSULTING SERVICES
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Hennepin County (Minneapolis, Minnesota) is developing an integrated Human Services Information System to process food stamps, Title IV-A (AFDC), Title IV-D (Support and Collections), Title XIX (Medicaid), Title XX (Social Service), and state-local financial and service programs.

A single firm should supply seven people during 1978 to provide technical support for Project Management, Requirements Analysis, Design, Data Base, and Communications.

Details available from:

Mr. Trond A. Jackobsen, Project Technical Director
Human Services Information Systems Development
Hennepin County Data Processing
Hennepin County Government Center-Level A
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487
(612) 348-3426

Hennepin County

IBM 370's, SWEETENED

If you're in the sugar business, or in the soft-drink business, or in the candy business — or even if you're not — we'd like to show you how available, affordable and helpful an IBM 370 can be.

☐ CSA is upgrading many of its lessees from its existing portfolio of 370 equipment.

☐ The following models are available now on lease terms of one to five years with additional upgrade provisions:

370/168 370/155
370/165 370/145
370/158 370/135

existing equipment can be taken in trade.

☐ All dealings are documented directly with CSA as principal.

☐ Broker and dealer referrals are welcomed and protected.

☐ Please call on our toll-free line: (800) 225-2036

Computer Systems of America, Inc.

141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109

OMB Moves to Reform Contracting Procedures

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In another attempt to grapple with the thorny problem of determining when work should be contracted to outside firms and when it should be performed by government agencies, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has issued new guidelines.

The new proposal to OMB Circular A-76 states OMB's preference for retaining ongoing work within the government while encouraging new work to be contracted outside.

Acting Director James T. McIntyre Jr. emphasized that the proposal is subject to change and added that OMB received over 100 formal comments in preparing the package.

The circular states the federal agencies may generate a product or service only when this can be justified in the national interest. Grounds include "necessity for military readiness, lack of a suitable commercial source or finding that commercial performance would be costlier or that the function should be performed by government employees."

To justify the conversion of an ongoing in-house activity to outside performance, the cost of using a contractor must be less than the government cost by at least 10% of federal personnel costs," the proposal stated.

"This recognizes a potential loss of production, decrease in efficiency and unpredictable risks that go with such a conversion," OMB stated.

But in order to encourage agencies to contract out new projects, "the government's costs would have to be lower by at least 10% of personnel costs and 25% of material and facility costs to justify starting a new commercial or industrial activity."

This clause also recognizes the "risks of duplication, waste and obsolescence when the government invests in a new plant and facilities," OMB stated.

McIntyre clarified new work as that with no federal workers' jobs at stake.

Furthermore, "all comparative costs studies would use firm competitive bids for determining commercial costs. 'Ivory tower' estimates or informational quotations would be prohibited," the memo continued.

As a guideline for computing government costs of operations, the OMB proposed a formula for overhead of 24.4% of salary of federal employees, down from 28.7%, for the retirement cost factor and insurance costs.

Each agency would have to review its commercial activities every three years.

Other aspects of the proposal include requirements for more detailed criteria in seeking exceptions.

A public disclosure will be required for all documents and calculations performed by the government in order to promote a policy of openness.

A government group is developing a common, government-wide "handbook" of cost guidelines and factors to be used uniformly by all federal agencies. McIntyre stated this effort will move the government in the direction of full costing.

The OMB is also proposing a package of personnel policies which includes a clause that would give government employees rights of first refusal for contract jobs in cases where their activities are converted.

Each agency should have an independent review board that may hear appeals of decisions involving in-house vs. contracting out, the proposal indicated.

AJ and Vadic Cross Licenses

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. (AJ), maker of acoustic couplers, and Vadic Corp., maker of modems, have signed a cross-license agreement that observers expect will result in an acoustic coupler version of the Vadic VA3400, which operates on a full-duplex, two-wire line.

Under the agreement, AJ received an exclusive license to market acoustic couplers and a nonexclusive license to offer selected modems compatible with the VA3400.

Vadic was granted a nonexclusive license to market an acoustically coupled version of the VA3400 based on technology to be supplied by AJ.

Supershorts

Computer Communications, Inc. has finalized an increased credit line with Wells Fargo Bank which boosts the credit available from $1.8 million to $3.8 million.

— — —

Agile Corp. has been established as a subsidiary of the Dataflux Corp. to service the Gen-Com Systems, Inc. line of daisy printer terminals. Gen-Com went bankrupt.

— — —

The Data Products Group of Lear Siegler, Inc. has completed an agreement with Control y Proceso Electronico S.A. under which the Mexico City-based firm will produce Lear Siegler CRT terminals.

— — —

Tab Products Co. has increased the number of shares outstanding from 1.2 million to 5 million and approved a 3-for-2 stock split.

Can off-the-rack softwear fit you like a glove?

A special report on *Applications Packages* in the January 30th *Computerworld.*

When the applications program you write yourself costs five times as much as a package you can buy off the shelf, "canned" software has a lot of appeal. Off the shelf software has become more attractive for vendors, too. Many small system manufacturers, for example, have found that applications software sales can add 15% or 25% to their hardware revenues. And more companies than ever before are entering the market with new software products for a wider range of applications — with ever greater modularity.

We'll be taking a close look at the subject in our January 30th special report, titled *Applications Packages*. Edited by Don Leavitt, this report will summarize the latest information available — including products, vendor strategy and market activity. in problem/solution format, the report will feature user experiences in the evaluation, selection, installation and use of applications packages, as well as topics like these.

- Converting programs and files from one hardware or operating system to another — examining the effort required.
- A statistical evaluation of commercial software — survey.analysis.
- A review of vendor support for training and installation, and for installed packages affected by government regulations.
- Applications options offered to users through remote computing services.
- An overview of the industry — how vendors are expanding into new applications areas; adapting current lines to different CPU's; or consolidating product line to concentrate in selected areas of expertise.

If you're an MIS executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, our January 30th special report should be on your reading list. If you market programming products or services, you should put this report on your ad calendar. Ad closing date is January 13. Your *Computerworld* salesman can give you complete details. Or reserve your ad space today with a call to Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Biii Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER PRO

If you are a professional and have the "state of the art" data skill, we want to talk to you. The market is right, all we need is you! Below is a sample of some of the positions available.

RELOCATE CHICAGO AND SUBURBS

Chicago Asst Mgr.	25-28K
Oakbrook Fin Systs	19-22K
Wisc Sr Syst	22-24K
Hinsdale Mgr Sys	25-28K
Oakbrook OS Software	20-22K
Chicago Software	23-25K
Wisc. Prog	16-18K
SYSTEMS	
Mfg. Specialist	22-24K
Profit Sharing	20-22K
Receivables to Travel	19-21K
Administrative IMS	22-24K
Consultant	20-22K
PROGRAMMER ANALYST	
RPG II Mod. 15	15-16K
Cobol Honeywell	15-17K
DOS	15-16K
OS Cobol to travel	20-22K
BAL Learn new Applc	16-18K
PROGRAMMERS	
OS/Cobol Heavy	18-20K
BAL Gb Systems	15-18K
Cobol	15-16K
BAL Insur.	16-18K

All Fees Paid by Employer
E.D.P. Specialist
Call Tony Menconi C.E.C.
(312) 325-7660

INFONAMICS INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Suite 228, Hinsdale, IL 50521

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

A shortly to be installed Data General Eclipse S230 needs an experienced person to guide it through its formative stages and then help develop its full potential.

Heavy application experience on Online Order Entry, Bill Processor Inventory Control, and Requirements Planning are required.

An absolute command of Basic is needed while experience with TAC Basic would be helpful.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

ZERO CORPORATION
777 Front Street
Burbank, CA 91505
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

T.P. SOFTWARE MANAGER

$30,000-$35,000

Bruce A. Montville

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters
P.O. Box 823, Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

WHY EDP SEARCH?

Your file will be placed in our computer aided search system. When a position comes up in the area and discipline you desire it will automatically respond.

We have greater than 400 positions open across the U.S. Positions are available in most every major city! 120 associates coast to coast! Contact:

EDP Search
2401 NW 39th, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

TOMORROW'S TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS WILL OPERATE ON THE SOFTWARE YOU DESIGN

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 323-1966

In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday from 8 am to 5 pm cst

These are long term, open-end programs that are planned to maintain the state-of-the-art development through the complete evolution of world telecommunications. You will be able to maintain your expertise at this high level through advanced research projects, as well as in on-going prototype developments. The range of challenge stretches from the outer reaches of sophisticated architecture concepts to complex systems design, implementation and debugging. These are some of our immediate openings:

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER

Responsible for the specification, design and testing of telephone systems support software, network and control software, or maintenance and diagnostics software. Prefer a minimum of 3 years' experience in structured design, coding, testing and documentation of programs; development with large data base on multi-file computers and real-time systems, HIPO design documentation, TSO usage and software simulation techniques. Requires a BS or MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and specialized study in the use of PL/1, Fortran, Assembler, Intel 8080 and PDP-11 programming languages.

DATA BASE DESIGN

This position requires a minimum of 5 years' experience in the planning development, design and implementation of data base software, including data base management systems administration. Your primary responsibilities will be the development of data base system for a large on-going project including the implementation, support and administration of systems.

TELETRAFFIC & PLANNING ENGINEER

Responsible for the analysis of teletraffic probability and queuing problems on digital and analog switching systems and the development of computer programs for switching systems. Perform control end route reliability studies, define and analyze problems for future systems features and their applications. Prefer a minimum of 3 years' experience in real-time control systems teletraffic problems, systems equipment quantities specification, and exposure to switching system specification. Requires a BS or MS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Math and a strong statistical background and experience in PL/1 or Fortran programming and model simulation.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

We have specific assignments available on project development teams responsible for the design implementation of various telecommunication processing systems utilizing minicomputers as the processing element. Responsibilities will include the development of software programs for real-time operating systems as well as unique hardware elements incorporated into the systems.

If unable to call send resume including recent salary history to:

Manager of Technical Employment
Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SEATTLE

an hour from the slopes.......

Seattle is ideally situated in the Pacific Northwest with close proximity to the chairlifts permitting 3 hours of lighted evening sking after the office closes.

Visit Seattle for a combined vacation and job search.

Project Leader-Major mfg
Large state-of-the-art hardware experience. Must have strong technical and communication skills. 23K

Programmer/Analyst
Microdata experience necessary for long range custom projects. 18K

Cobol Programmer
Financial Institution of 370 OS/VS experience helpful.

Keith North, CPA, CDP
ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2620 Financial Center
Seattle, WA 98181
(206) 624-5000

See our Recruitment Ad on page 28

Intelligent Terminals Minicomputers and Telecommunications Systems
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS RAYTHEON
1415 BOSTON PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE • NORWOOD MASSACHUSETTS 02062
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DESIGNER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

ALL SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS

- **On-Line Communications**
- **Distributed Data Processing**
- **Large-Scale Data Base**
- **Nationwide Telecommunications Development**
- **Electronics Funds Transfer Systems**

Pitney Bowes is looking for systems professionals who will be responsible for the development and implementation of innovative computer systems which will fully utilize state of the art technologies in data processing and systems design. Distributed processing will require use of minicomputers, data base management software techniques, on-line systems development, processing of substantial volumes of data, as well as off-line interfacing with large-scale, batch systems. First-hand experience with banking applications, electronics funds transfer, and/or lock box systems will be directly utilized.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package with opportunity for professional growth and development in a stimulating environment. If you are looking for a better career where your accomplishments are recognized and rewarded, look to Pitney Bowes.

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume including salary history & requirements to:

MR. ELMER R. BURKE, Professional Recruiting Dept.

PITNEY BOWES

Walnut & Pacific Streets, Stamford, Conn. 06904

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

Pitney Bowes

Software Integration Engineer

As one of the most dynamic and rapidly growing companies in the computer industry, Amdahl still has excellent opportunities to offer good people who are ready to upgrade their career and work environment. You will participate in engineering software reliability testing and integration of hardware diagnostics and control systems programs for Amdahl's 470V computer systems. You should have knowledge of and experience with most of the following: computer organization, logic design, minicomputer operating systems, software reliability, higher level and assembly languages (PL/1, 370 Assembler, NOVA Assembler preferred). You have an MSEE or Computer Science degree plus a minimum of 2 years' experience. Please indicate 425-E on your response and direct it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A Research Institute at the Indiana University Medical Center (Indianapolis) is seeking a bright and dedicated Programmer/Analyst to join in the development of a medical information system with national significance. Work involves networking, transaction processing and the development of an in-house data base system and an automated medical decision-making system. Applications extend to the clinical lab, the pharmacy, the medical record and the operation of the medicine clinics. Opportunity for strong interaction with users and responsibility for major application systems from design through implementation.

Position requires B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent technical degree and one to three years of employment as a Programmer/Analyst. Experience in the development of data management systems and/or PDP 11 RSTS, BASIC PLUS and/or RSX 11-M desirable. Experience with medical applications not needed.

Salary depends upon qualifications and experience. Please send resume (if possible, transcript) to Mrs. Joanne Lepper, 1001 West 10th St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMING

Project Manager/Analysts

Florida Location

Due to our continuous expansion, the following career opportunities exist in our Cleveland based corporate office but will be relocating to our new Corporate Headquarters in Melbourne, Florida in the late summer 1978.

PROJECT MANAGER-Reporting to the Manager of MIS/EDP Services, you will be responsible for the development of financial and administrative data base and communications oriented systems, perform feasibility studies and implement systems and subsystems for the General Office.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST-Under the direction of a project manager, you will be responsible for the systems development of data base and communications oriented work packages. Additional responsibilities include participation in feasibility studies, subsystems and assigned projects for the General Office.

You should possess a degree, preferably in business, with a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in financial and administrative data base management systems. Knowledge of COBOL and exposure to IDMS and communications networks desirable.

In addition to excellent salary, benefits and liberal relocation assistance, these are high visibility, growth situations. For immediate consideration, please forward resume and salary history to: Personnel Department C, Harris Corporation, 55 Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio 44113

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

DATA BASE SUPERVISOR

(ADMINISTRATOR)
SALARY TO $24,000

Minimum Qualifications: graduation with major in computer science, data processing or related field. Three years experience in data processing, programming, or systems; one year of which has been in IBM IMS data base design, DLI communications, data base performance monitoring and backup/recovery systems. Two years college acceptable if 5 years experience, but must have the 1 year of IMS DC experience as stated above.

Successful candidate will control all data base activities at County computer center and will directly supervise the activities of two systems programmers. Excellent benefits in beautiful Southern California. Telephone immediately for application.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
County Administrative Center
4080 Lemon Street, Rm 109
Riverside, Calif. 92501
(714) 787-6125
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

CAST WESTERN
RESERVE UNIVERSITY
CAST INSTITUTE
OF TECHNOLOGY
Director Andrew R. Jennings
Computing Center

Nominations and applications are sought for the position of Director of the Andrew R. Jennings Computing Center. Duties will include assuring adequate computing services for faculty, staff and students by supervising the center; administering the operations of CWRUNET, the distributive computing network presently being developed; and acquiring needed computer equipment.

Experience in academic computing is required. Administrative experience in operating a computing facility is desirable. The position may carry a faculty appointment in the appropriate academic department. The salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Inquiries and applications should be addressed to:

Prof. Glenn M. Frye, Jr.
Chairman
Search Advisory Committee
Rockefeller Building
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Application deadline is February 1, 1978.

Case Western Reserve University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

DATA BASE ANALYST PROGRAMMING MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

$18,000-$25,000+Bonus

If you sincerely want to improve your current career in Data Processing, please call and let us know about your qualifications and aspirations. Hopefully, you will have experience in large scale systems. Manufacturing environment with good knowledge of software ideal. Be prepared for broad exposure, some travel and salary commensurate with experience and/or potential. Qualified individuals should call or rush a confidential resume to our EDP MANAGEMENT SPECILISISTS at:

MILLS
MANAGEMENT
SOURCES, INC.

CENTURY CENTER/2600 CENTURY PARKWAY, N.E./SUITE 222/ATLANTA, GA. 30345

APPLICATIONS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO

Challenging career opportunity exists for an experienced Programmer to provide programming support for check processing departments. Individual will insure the effective and efficient operation of Information Systems by analyzing new systems requests, writing, testing & installing systems.

Requires 3 plus years experience (COBOL, Fortran) with knowledge of JCL & utilities experience with CPCS essential. Good writing and oral communications skills necessary.

Excellent salary and benefits. Please send resume, including salary history, to Ernesto Romero, Professional Employment, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK, 400 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94120. (415) 544-2041. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

PROGRAM YOUR OWN CAREER PATH AT HARRIS

Our progressive management, rapid expansion and a solid product line afford growth opportunities for career minded data processing professionals.

CAREERS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH MANAGEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

- HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- COMMUNICATIONS
- QUALITY CONTROL
- FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERING
- FIELD ANALYST SUPPORT
- ENGINEERING
- SALES
- PURCHASING
- PERSONNEL

At Harris we allow you to chart your own course for the future. You may begin now by simply completing your current career profile below.

CAREER PROFILE:

My career objectives are:

PRESENT POSITION ____________________

DESIRED POSITION ____________________

FUTURE GOALS ____________________

NAME ____________________ HOME PHONE ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________ RESUME ATTACHED YES ( ) NO ( )

Mail this coupon with resume in confidence to W.D. Taylor,
HARRIS CORPORATION, Computer Systems Division, 1200 Gateway Drive,
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

computer hardware and software candidates...

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

CAPITAL PERSONNEL SERVICE
204 Securities Building
410 Seventh Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 263-2545

CRETNEY & ASSOCIATES
754 Hanna Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 771-2141

PERSONNEL INC.
Charlene Dattoli
636 National Road
Wheeling, West Va. 26003
(304) 233-3000

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 16341
Philadelphia area
(215) 363-1600

ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE
Professional Personnel Services
One Embarcadero Center, #2710/NC
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
(415) 656-6700

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 654-6225

BRENTWOOD PERSONNEL ASSOC.
Computer Division
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 335-6700

members of
National Personnel Associates®

HOW ABOUT A RAISE AND A MOVE TO FLORIDA TOO?

CALL COLLECT NOW!

We represent major companies nationwide, many, of course, in Florida. We have numerous opportunities for EDP pros to advance themselves. Below is just a sample. Call Bob Marsh collect to discuss what you want . . . or send him your resume (even if it's old and dusty).

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS FORTRAN, assembler and PL1.	$13.5-23k
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROG	$14-25k
CAD/CAM SPECIALISTS	$17-30k
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	$15-30k
DEVELOPMENT Hardware/Software O/S integration, language translators, communications, data based systems. Seeking creative managers and seniors for 3 choice positions (in Florida).	$25-40k
BANKING Systems planning, broad based exper.	$18-25k

MBA
MARSH / BENNETT ASSOCIATES, inc.
2741 N. 29 Ave., Suite 212.
Hollywood, Fl. 33020
(305) 947-6557

ALL FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIE

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Career oriented positions available with one of Miami's largest and most progressive insurance companies with twin IBM 370/148 Systems.

Positions require a minimum of two years COBOL, Assembler or BAL experience on IBM 370 hardware. Property, casulety or life insurance experience, and a degree in math, business or computer science is preferred.

We offer an excellent starting salary plus an outstanding benefits program. Forward resume, along with salary history, to:

Administrative Services Manager
Information Services Division
American Bankers Insurance Corp.
600 Bricknell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must be fluent in FORTRAN and CMS on IBM 370, Model 158. Experienced with graphics CalComp software. Chief duties will include: 1) use and development of software for Tektronix Model 4051 graphics system; 2) writing and updating CMS and FORTRAN software as needed during course of research. Must be able to develop software to meet research program objectives based on conceptual ideas without close supervision.

Applicant must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Sciences, mathematics, engineering, accounting or business administration and one year of experience in systems analysis and design. Additional experience in systems analysis and design or as a skilled programmer may be substituted for college education on a 1-for-2 year basis. Additional experience as a skilled programmer may be substituted for the year's experience in systems analysis and design. Salary range $13,728 - $17,900. Position funded starting immediately through September 30, 1978 with expected annual continuation.

Contact VPI&SU Personnel Department, Burruss Hall Room 324, Blacksburg, Va. 24061. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

PROGRAMMER

Must be thoroughly experienced in RPGII and CCP for a multiple System 3 Model 15D installation. Our clinet in South Florida offers performers profit sharing in addition to a starting salary in the low $20's. Call (305) 358-9280 or send resume to Michael Rottblatt, Ott, Hertner & Associates, 1401 Brickell Avenue, Suite 603, Miami, FL 33131

HOUSTON 1978

There is no better place to be than in a sunbelt area where you have a choice of positions with highly competitive salary ranges. Positions are available now for Programmer $16-20,000, Programmer Analyst $16-22,000, Analysts $18-24,000 & Project Leaders $20-25,000. IBM 360/370 OS & DOS/VS. IMS exp would be a plus. Forward your resume immediately to Jim Fleming, Robert Half Personnel Agencies, Suite 231W, 4801 Woodway, Houston, Texas 77056.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

HOUSTON

Average Daily
December Temperature 61

Network Analyst	to 35K
Honeywell/software	to 30K
Prog Mgr MRP/ COBOL	to 23K
PDP-RSX11	to 20K

Cobol/ALC; from entry level thru Seniors: All range of salaries.

Fee Paid

Electronic Data
Personnel Agency, Inc.
175 One Shell Plaza
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-5359

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Highly experienced Automated Data Processing Systems Analyst to help develop integrated financial management systems for University administrative offices. Incumbent will identify short and long-term requirements, develop plans for systems applications and implementation, help plan and monitor system conversions, and serve as liaison between diverse areas.

Require 8 years experience in accounting and information systems, at least 3 of which must be in financial systems analysis involving an extensive accounting related data base. Require well developed communication skills, with experience as a systems user desirable. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements to:

UCLA
ACCOUNTING OFFICE
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Affirmative Action Employer

Computer Professionals

Are you better than your present job?

Are you one of those people who fell into a pretty good job? With pretty good pay? With a pretty good company? And you're rocking along okay...but you *could* be doing a lot better. Consider a change to TI. We offer lots of challenge and outstanding opportunities to people who can prove their value. Positions require a bachelor's degree and U.S. citizenship.

IBM/370 Programmers

Requires experience on IBM/370 using COBOL/ALC working with IMS/DL 1 data base systems.

Systems Analyst/Project Leaders

Requires detail design and implementation of hierarchical data base systems to support engineering, production planning and control, materials management, shop floor control, and factory automation.

Programmers

B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Engineering or Business and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, COBOL, PASCAL, or PL/1. Both scientific, business and real-time programmers are needed.

Minicomputer Programmers

Requires experience on 16 bit mini's using Fortran or Assembly languages working on data base management, communications, factory automation, interactive graphics and computer aided design.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Staffing Manager/Equipment Group/
P. O. Box 6015, M.S. 222 Dept. C-1/
Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Computer Professionals

JOHN DEERE

John Deere, a leading manufacturer of agricultural equipment and one of America's largest corporations, currently has career opportunities for Computer Professionals in the following areas:

MINI-COMPUTER SPECIALIST

This position requires 2 years experience in a manufacturing environment with special emphasis on mini-computer applications in manufacturing and engineering. We prefer a college degree and knowledge of PDP 11 series (11/60 would be ideal), RSX-11M operating systems, FORTRAN IV and/or DEC BASIC. Responsibilities will be broad-based, including systems analysis, programming, scheduling and general administration and management.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You must have a minimum of 2 years experience in an IBM environment, preferably in manufacturing areas. Responsibilities will be varied.

PROGRAMMER

Prefer a minimum of 2 years experience with IBM equipment and a knowledge of COBOL and FORTRAN.

We offer qualified candidates excellent starting salaries and comprehensive company-paid benefits including paid relocation to Iowa. For consideration, please submit your resume, including salary history and current requirements to:

Ronald H. Like
Manager, Professional Employment
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MFG PROGRAMMER

Our client desperate for MFG ENVIRON exp. Phila firm has key spot for sound 360/370 OS/DOS COBOL exp. IMS, DBOMP or CICS exp reqd. Knlg BAL and/or RPG helpful, not reqd. Excellent prospect for growth into analy and/or mgmt. Depending upon exp. sal range $19,000 to $21,000 (Fee pd).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 18102
(215) 588-4580

SKI COLORADO!

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Chemical process design, reaction kinetics, prefer both process and systems experience. BS/MS Chem. Eng.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
OS/VS PL/1 financial, manufacturing and engineering applications under IMS.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
OS/VS Internals, TSO, RTAM.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
PDP RSTS, VARIAN VORTEX, or

INTERDATA
OS/32 MT Internals

PROGRAMMERS
System III RPG II accounting applications.

SYSTEM MANAGER
Banking systems development, previous supervisory experience required.

Reply in confidence to:
Mr. Pieper
NELSON, COULSON
& ASSOC., INC.
Consulting Engineers
333 W. Hampden Ave.
Englewood, CO. 80110.
EOE

FLORIDA

URGENT!! NEED NOW!!
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

SYSTEMS
Internals, OS, TSO JESS 11 MVS TCAM $25K

SCIENTIFIC
Fortran, PDP-11, RSX-11 $22K

COMMUNICATIONS
BAL, BTAM QTAM R&D $26K

APPLICATIONS
Financial BAL, COBOL, OS/DOS CICS $20K

For these and other outstanding FLORIDA positions submit resume with present compensation to Mr. Paul Riley.

FRANK LEONARD
Personnel
1211 No. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 100
Tampa, Fl. 33807
(813) 872-1853

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

The U of M Department of Biometry seeks Analyst Programmer for Medical Research. Degree preferred. Minimum qualifications: 1 year exp/trng in Statistics and 2 years programming & systems design exp. FTN/SPSS/OBMS exp. helpful.

Salary: Start $15,000/yr. + excellent benefits.

Send resumes or write for application: University of Minnesota Personnel Dept., 2651 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
an equal opportunity educator & employer

Salesperson

or

Distributor

Distributor. Earn thousands of dollars. Experienced in selling Computer Ribbons, Computer Tapes and Office Machine Ribbons. Salary and commission. Call Greg: (516) 931-3120.

PROGRAMMER

(Instructional, Administrative)

Must know D.P. techniques and procedures, possess ability to speak and write effectively and to prepare clear, complete, concise reports and documentation. May develop methods of applying computer technology to solution of problems, assist users in analyzing programming problems, and perform systems analysis. Required: BA or equivalent with one year experience.

Desirable: Advanced degree, 5 years experience, on-line applications, BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, SPSS. Salary: $14-17K. Apply Personnel Office, Cal State Bakersfield, 9001 Stockdale Hwy., Bakersfield, CA 93309. EOE. (805) 833-2266.

Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else. Here's why:

1 You are needed right now. Our project teams are crying for good professionals who can grab hold fast.

2 You'll get a chance to prove how good you are. Everybody is evaluated regularly; there are no missing persons at TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people above you have been there.

3 You'll be involved in state-of-the-art projects. Advanced airport and airborne radars. New infrared and laser electronics applications. TI is the technological leader in literally scores of product fields. This leadership has produced more than 7,000 patents.

4 You'll work on a complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a small project team. You'll interface daily with other disciplines and other phases of your overall program.

5 You'll work in a job-stable, multi-market situation. We have a variety of products and markets. We're not heavily dependent on any one of them – and neither is your job.

Live in Dallas. The Southwest's largest and liveliest metropolitan area.

Discover all the glitter and glamour, spectacular sport and high fashion Dallas is famous for – yet an economical place to make a home. Cost of living is way below the urban U.S. average. And there's no state income tax. The country's 8th largest city has year-round sunshine plus lots of lakes and facilities to enjoy it. The area has 34 colleges, 102 major medical facilities, and a wealth of major media and entertainment.

Openings also in Ridgecrest, California.

All openings require a minimum of a Bachelor's degree and U.S. citizenship.

Software Engineers

Application and Assembly language programmers are needed for implementing control, signal processing, and autopilot algorithms.

RF Engineers

Engineers required in all microwave disciplines including antennas, receivers and microwave components.

Field Engineers

Will support evaluation testing of weapon systems and subsystems. Specialized experience in software/hardware design or microwave useful.

Design Engineers

Openings for all disciplines including:

- Mechanical/Structural
- Analog
- Digital

System Engineers

Will provide conceptual design definition for a wide variety of systems and subsystems.

Analysts

System analysts to work with system engineers in trade-off analysis to support system concept and definition.

Computer System Engineer

Requires MS or PhD in EE or CS and 5 years' experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Technology Requirements Engineer

Requires MS in EE and 8 years' experience in the use of advanced semiconductor technology in system design.

Send your resume in confidence to: Staffing Manager/P. O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dept. C/Dallas, TX 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

TVA 44
YEARS OF PEOPLE IN PARTNERSHIP

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

The Tennessee Valley Authority at Chattanooga, Tennessee, is seeking qualified internal consultants, analysts, and programmer analysts with experience and interest in one or more of the following: project leadership; information systems planning; hardware evaluation and acquisition; data base design and administration; all aspects of software support; design, development, and implementation of major and intermediate-sized systems; program development for large computer systems; and formal classroom instruction on ADP-related subjects.

Applicant should have bachelor's degree, plus three to five years' recent experience working in an IBM large-scale systems environment. A demonstrated ability to communicate orally and in writing, as well as a record of accomplishment, are mandatory.

TVA's computing environment now includes two IBM 370/165's, OS/MVT, HASP, TCAM, TSO, DBMS and TP monitor. An effort is now underway to procure state-of-the-art replacement equipment that will serve TVA's needs to the mid-1980's.

Salary range $14,000 to $21,000-depending opon qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits.

TECHNICAL WRITER

The Tennessee Valley Authority's continued growth has created a need for an experienced Technical Writer at Chattanoga, Tennessee, to write, organize, and edit technical and operational ADP information for publication to TVA's computer users. Publications include an ADP Standards Manual, a monthly newsletter, special user guides, impromptu annoucements, and instructional bulletins. The selected applicant will provide instruction on use of TVA's ADP facilities through personal contact, telephone, and publications and will be responsible for the maintenance of TVA's ADP vendor manual inventory and distribution of manuals to users.

Candidate should have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent in training and experience in computer science, mathematics, or a related discipline, plus at least three years of recent progressive experience in the use of ADP systems. Demonstrated ability and interest in assimilation of and preparation for publication of technical data is required.

Salary to $18,000. Excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume in confidence to Employment Branch CW-76, Room 232 MIB.

TVA may consider for appointments only U.S. citizens and others eligible for payments under section 602, Pub. L. 94-363, and section 750, Pub. L. 94-419.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DP OPERATIONS MANAGER

Excellent opportunity, high visibility, for shirt sleeve manager. DP operations. NCR century or criterion hardware experience, ability to interface with user departments and strong analytical ability preferred.

NCR PROGRAMMER

Positions available for Programmers with neat/3 and/or Cobol experience, preferably within the retail or wholesale industry.

Victory Markets is an aggressive regional supermarket company headquartered in the scenic Chenango Valley of central New York. In addition to competitive salaries, we offer an exceptional benefit plan and relocation assistance.

Great American

VICTORY MARKETS INC.
54 East Main St.
Norwich, New York 13815
Attn: MGR. Employee Relations
"An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F"

PROGRAMMERS
SAN FRANCISCO

Challenging jobs with a project oriented company specializing in conversions.

An opportunity to solve computer problems. Occasional travel to U.S. and international client sites.

An informal work environment in San Francisco's financial district.

Rand Information Systems offers these opportunities and an excellent salary and benefit plan to qualified programmers.

We are looking for bright achievers with at least 2 years' experience in COBOL and other major languages for large scale third generation machines.

Please send your resume and salary history to Personnel, or telephone (800) 227-0894.

Interviews will be held locally for qualified applicants in late December/early January.

RAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
A Division of Brandon Applied Systems, Inc.
98 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
Equal opportunity employer, m/f

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Rapidly growing manufacturer needs aggressive Data Processing Manager/Programmer.

Environment:

System/3, BOMP, 5230 Data Collection, 3741 Communications.

Requirements:

3 years minimum IBM System/3 RPG II experience.

Send resume and salary history requirements to:

George Sieg
Meadville Forging Company
P.O. Box 459-D
Meadville, Pa. 16335

STAFF CONSULTANT

Rapidly growing state of the art consulting firm seeks exp'd. "pros" who can adapt to different environments, good technical background, good image. Min. 1 year exp. in COBOL, IMS, Systems Design are all assets. Locations in Boston and Chicago. To $20,000 (Fee Paid).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 423-6440

DIRECTOR OF DATA SERVICES

The Medical College of Ohio has an immediate opening for a Director of Data Services in the department supporting financial and research operations of a 200-bed teaching hospital and college.

Applicants should have:

- Undergraduate degree in computer science or related discipline or equivalent job experience.
- Knowledge of IBM 370 System
- Management or supervisory background

The ideal candidate will have experience working in a hospital environment.

A fully commensurate salary is complemented by excellent benefits. Write in confidence, detailing education, experience and earnings record to the Personnel Director, Medical College of Ohio, C.S. #10008, Toledo, Ohio 43699. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

POSITION AVAILABLE

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

The National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center has a position open for a software specialist. This position requires experience and competence in maintenance and enhancement of computer operating systems.

A minimum of three years experience is required but an advanced degree in either software engineering or computer science may be substituted for one year of experience.

NAIC is administered by Cornell University for the National Science Foundation.

The salary available is competitive. Generous fringe benefits are offered. Relocation for self and family will be covered (to reasonable limits).

NAIC is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer.

For further information contact:
R.T. Duquet
Head, Computer Dept.
NAIC
Box 995
Arecibo, Puerto Rico 00612

FACULTY POSITION

Purdue University
School of Engineering and Technology

An opening in the Computer Technology Department of IUPUI (Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis) is available in mid-August, 1978. Applicant must have a strong background in IBM Assembler, COBOL and commercial systems, with programming experience in either FORTRAN or PL/I. Teaching experience, work experience, and a minimum of a bachelor's degree are required. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications. Closing date for receiving applications, including resume and three letters of reference is February 15, 1978. Contact Professor Paul M. McLear, Chairman Search and Screen Committee, IUPUI, 1201 E. 38th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205. An Affirmative Action /Equal Opportunity Employer

---

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

The Dayton areas largest and most progressive financial institution has openings for experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts.

A bachelors-degree in Computer Science plus a minimum of 2 years NCR NEAT/3 or NCR COBOL experience desired. Experience with CIF, CIRF and/or commercial bank applications preferred.

We offer an excellent salary PLUS an outstanding benefits program. If you qualify, send your resume along with salary history to Personnel Officer.

Winters
WINTERS NATIONAL BANK
WINTERS BANK TOWER
Dayton, Ohio 45401
An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DP PROFESSIONALS
Life/Commercial and Personal Lines Insurance Applications

Capitalize on your technical expertise and join a team of outstanding DP professionals in the insurance industry. We are an Atlanta-based firm, and expansion of our Information Services area, has created need for additional DP personnel. We offer you an opportunity to enhance your personal career growth if you have in-depth experience in the automation of any of the following insurance application areas

- **COMMERCIAL INSURANCE**
- **CLAIMS PROCESSING**
- **ACCOUNTING**
- **PERSONAL LINES—AUTOMOBILE**

And/or Honeywell 6000, Level 66 or equivalent experience using COBOL. We have positions open at these levels:

- **PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST**
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMER**
- **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER**

We are creating new concepts in a program designed to blend the talents of DP professionals with the talents of insurance professionals. If you would like to be a part of this exciting "team" concept, send your resume and salary history to:

Employment Manager
COTTON STATES INSURANCE
P.O. Box 2210
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Our Employees Know Of This Ad
No Phone Calls Please

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

MARKETING
SYSTEMS ANALYST

If you are interested in a ground-floor career opportunity, then we should talk. Basic Timesharing Inc. is an established, fast-growing manufacturer of business computer systems, based in California. We're looking for an experienced analyst to provide in-depth technical support to our system salesmen in our midwestern sales region. Your principal responsibility, as part of the sales team, will be to analyze customer applications and propose system solutions. You will be based in Chicago, and your position will involve some travel within the midwestern states.

Naturally, you must have the ability to communicate effectively with customers. You must have insight, because each new customer has different needs. Your experience must include at least three years with minicomputer operating systems and interactive BASIC.

If you're the right person for the job, we'll pay you an attractive base salary, plus strong profit-sharing, along with liberal company-paid benefits. Call or write:

Dick Dolsn
Midwestern Regional Sales Manager
Basic Timesharing, Inc.
2850 Metro Drive, Suite 420
Minneapolis, MN 55420
(612) 854-1122

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Application programmers with proficiency in the COBOL language and understanding of IBM 370-158 OS/BS twin operating systems, on-line experience helpful.

Planning Analysts to assist in analysis and feasibility studies. Some knowledge of programming beneficial.

These positions require 2-5 years work experience in the banking environment. Bachelor's degree or equivalent.

Salary commensurate with background and experience. Excellent benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

Mr. R.J. Rowe
Southeast Banking Corporation
1001 N.W. 7th St.
Miami, Fla. 33136
Affirmative Action Employee M/F

EDP PROFESSIONALS

• Managers of Standards $35,000

New York financial services firm seeks individual to head up 5-member group in developing standards for systems development & acceptance testing. 5 years exp, college degree + excellent communicative skills required.

• Internal Consultants (2) $33,000

Major NY bank seeks EDP Professional with solid project management exp in a 370/OS/VS environment. Excellent interpersonal skills & formal project life cycle exp required. Excellent opportunity to move into top EDP management.

• Hardware/Technology Evaluation $30,000

A number of client firms have very challenging opportunities for individuals with experience evaluating hardware (large scale & mini), software, word processing, etc.

• Management Consultant $29,000

Prestigious midtown NYC management consulting firm has positions open for Senior Analysts with experience designing & implementing IMS application systems. Very visible, excellent opportunity for growth.

• Systems Leader $27,000

NY financial firm needs Analyst/Programmer with solid OS/VS COBOL experience to function as a Project Leader. College degree plus financial applications desired.

For information on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

JOHN SULLIVAN/DAN JARVIS

the jarvis walker group

535-5th Ave, NYC 10017 (212) 867-2650

EDP SPECIALISTS

One of America's finest Retail Department Stores, located in Los Angeles, is seeking top EDP professionals for the following positions:

PROJECT MANAGER - With System Design and Implementation experience.
COMPUTER CENTER MANAGER - With Experience on large scale IBM Equipment and Teleprocessing networks.
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - With OS/COBOL and CICS or IMS experience.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT PERSON - With MVS, CICS, IMS, using COBOL and ALC.
EDP AUDITOR - With significant EDP experience and an auditing aptitude.

We are searching only for exceptional EDP people who insist on working in a creative, challenging environment with appropriate remuneration and excellent growth opportunity.

The candidates selected will join our advanced professional Data Processing Group working with the latest state-of-the-art tools and concepts. To explore these exciting, career-oriented positions, send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

CW Box 1359
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
All inquiries will be acknowledged.
M/F Equal Opportunity Employer

HARRIS
The Expanding Force in Distributed Data Processing

Harris Data Communications — a leading supplier of distributed data processing systems and services — is one of 16 high-technology divisions that have made parent Harris Corporation a $650-million leader in communications, information systems, government systems, semiconductors and printing equipment. Our comprehensive family of advanced products also encompasses multi-function remote batch terminals and intelligent interactive terminals — giving us the broadest range of data communications products and services in the industry.

The focal point of Harris' long-term commitment to the distributed data processing marketplace is in Dallas — the heart of the growing North Texas Metroplex, where we currently are completing construction of our new $7-million, 240,000-square-foot headquarters facility. Career opportunities in Dallas are aimed at meeting the many challenges facing us as we design new systems, hardware and software to meet our customers' needs . . . today and tomorrow!

Harris is an equal opportunity employer. We offer excellent starting salaries, the stimulation of working in a highly professional environment and a company aiming at excellence in its industry. Our comprehensive benefits include health, life and disability insurance, a stock purchase plan and a tuition assistance program.

Write in confidence, with a complete resume and salary history, to **Tom Bryan, Harris Data Communications Division, 11262 Indian Trail, P.O. Box 44076, Dallas, Texas 75234.**

Software Development

Programmers — B.S. degree in computer science or related field and 4-8 years experience that includes Assembly and other higher level languages. Cost scheduling a plus. Will be responsible for analysis, design and implementation of new or modified software packages, detailed definition of major modules and the key units of code. This will include performance of program code integration and testing of code units and installation of software. Related function will involve manpower and equipment planning to meet project requirements.

Analysts — B.S. or B.A. degree and 2-5 years experience in Assembly language programming on minicomputers preferably in communications. Responsibilities include providing ongoing support for locally developed programs on Harris equipment that spans all functional areas, interacting with customers and designing and developing new programs as required.

Systems Programmers — Degree and 2 plus years Assembly language experience. Knowledge of and experience in developing Operating Systems, Source Data Entry Systems, Inquiry Response Systems, Compilers, and/or SDLC Communications Systems is desirable.

Hardware Development

Design Engineers — Responsibilities will include establishing hardware/firmware tradeoffs during the specification phase of firmware driver controllers, and scheduling and implementing cost effective designs and specifications. Requires B.S.E.E. (M.S.E.E. desired) and 4 years related experience.

Systems Engineers — Duties will include logic design, peripheral interface design and micro-coding. B.S.E.E. and 5 years related experience required, preferably including LSI circuitry and MOS memories.

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance Engineers — Will be responsible for qualification/acceptance of new products including hardware, software, and documentation. Also will be involved with reliability assessment and ongoing corrective action programs. Requires B.S. or B.A. degree.

Marketing

Marketing Representatives (Chicago, Charlotte, Houston, Philadelphia) — 3-5 years successful computer hardware sales experience required. Approximately 2 years selling large mainframe computers with additional sales experience in intelligent terminal systems is desirable. Prefer that candidates live in the areas listed and have a thorough knowledge of the marketplace. Earnings package includes base salary commensurate with experience plus a lucrative commission plan.

Field Systems Analysts (Chicago, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, San Francisco) — Will be responsible for pre- and post-sales software support, configuration analysis, installation and user training. Qualifications include programming in COBOL and ASSEMBLER languages and experience in teleprocessing and minicomputers. Prefer some experience with mainframe computer systems and a B.S. or B.A. degree.

Manufacturing

Senior Manufacturing Engineer — B.S./M.S.E.E. with experience designing and troubleshooting digital and analog test equipment. Should be knowledgeable of machine program languages and have programming capability. Will coordinate test engineering activity and maintain existing test equipment.

Field Engineering

Field Engineers (Boston; Houston; Melbourne, FL; Saginaw, MI; Seattle; Tyler, TX; Washington, D.C.) — Minimum of 1 year experience maintaining digital electronic equipment, minicomputers and data communications equipment. Candidates must live in the areas listed.

LOOK AT HARRIS NOW . . . *for career opportunities with a challenge!*

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male & Female

Miller Brewing Company

MARKETING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Data Processing Experience

The expansion of our Sales Administration Division has created the need for a select professional who can contribute to our growing organization. Duties will include (but not limited to) the monitoring and coordination of computer system related activities. Additionally, responsibilities will require the analysis of information needs within our Marketing Division.

The ideal candidate will have 2 or more years of industrial data processing experience working with a sales/marketing application. Additionally, familiarity with the IBM-370, Time Sharing, FORTRAN and COBOL would be ideal. A four-year business degree is preferred.

In addition, to an outstanding opportunity for personal and professional growth, we offer a competitive salary and a liberal benefits program to include company paid health and dental insurance, life insurance, vacations and a retirement plan.

Qualified applicants are invited to submit a resume, including salary history to: Kenneth Campbell, Corporate Recruiting, Dept. 1442, Miller Brewing Company, 4000 West State Street, Milwaukee, WI 53208.

Miller

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING ANALYSTS

Application Programmers

The Center for Naval Analyses has two openings for its Washington, D.C. computing services group. Its new, powerful computing system with many high-speed, time-sharing terminals provides easy access to current state-of-the-art software and hardware.

These openings are mid-management positions for individuals with excellent communications skills. A Master's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or related scientific fields is required, as well as experience in scientific programming and working knowledge of FORTRAN. The ability to work with professional people is needed.

The responsibilities of the selected candidates will include:

- Analysis and Programming for Naval Studies,
- Consulting and Assistance for in-house users,
- Conducting of seminars and short courses,
- Installation, maintenance and support of software products,
- Writing of user manuals and program documentation.

CNA, a Federal Contract Research Center, doing operations research and systems analysis for the Navy, offers a stimulating professional environment and a competitive compensation/benefit program.

If you are interested, please submit complete resume and salary requirements, in confidence to P.D. Moke, Department W:

Center for Naval Analyses
1401 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA. 22209
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
equal opportunity employer m/f

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS

Openings now exist in Information Systems for experienced analysts. Responsibilities include all phases of project management, systems design and development.

A BS degree and a minimum of 5 years experience in successful implementation of Financial/Manufacturing systems are desirable. Teleprocessing, on-line and data base systems (TOTAL) background are prerequisites. Applications experience should cover Inventory Control, MRP, Manufacturing Accounting and Payroll.

These positions are at NCR-Dayton Engineering and Manufacturing Group in Dayton, Ohio. If you are a self-motivated professional and believe you qualify, please submit your resume and salary requirements to:

NCR

Mrs. J.E. Chorazawitz
Dayton Engineering &
Manufacturing Group
Employment Dept., CW-1212
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

D.P.MANAGER

$15 million div. of privately held co. needs "shirt-sleeve" administrator. Presently Sys 3 Mod 10. Will centralize recent acquisitions - EDP to corp. computer. Must be willing to program in RPG 11. $20,000 (Fee Paid.)

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
716-842-0801

COMPU SEARCH...

specializes in careers for you...

See us in your city

Since 1960, CompuSearch has sought out exceptional individuals with data processing related skills for large and small companies throughout the United States. We also have been very successful in locating challenging new positions for thousands of people who have requested our assistance. If you are a talented achiever interested in learning about situations that will best meet your goals, contact our office nearest you in complete confidence. We keep a close watch for the best available opportunities locally and nationally.

Appleton, WISC	(414) 731-5221
Arlington, VA	(703) 841-1700
Boston, MASS	(617) 262-5060
Braintree, MASS	(617) 848-1666
Cincinnati, OH	(513) 661-5600
Cleveland, OH	(216) 623-1037
Dearborn, MICH	(313) 336-6650
Indianapolis, IND	(317) 257-4261
Jacksonville, FL	(904) 356-8513
Los Angeles, CA	(213) 930-1313
Louisville, KY	(602) 456-4330
Milwaukee, WISC	(414) 273-4430
Omaha, NEB	(402) 397-8115
Pittsburgh, PA	(412) 343-7410
Rochester, NY	(716) 325-1660
Rockford, ILL	(815) 968-1552
San Francisco, CA	(415) 362-0911
Southfield, MICH	(313) 569-2828
Stamford, CONN	(203) 324-2232
Troy, MICH	(313) 685-4200
Tulsa, OKLA	(918) 622-6632

COMPU SEARCH®
Division of
Management Recruiters

SR. PROG/ANALYST BANKING-to 23,000

January Start

Bank experience unnecessary. Could soon lead to project mgt. Some exp. with BAL, VSAM, ISAM, CICS, DOS preferred. Chicago suburbs. Exc. growth opptys. Rich Bruening, (312) 665-4455, S-H-S Int'l, 1616 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Ill. 60187 (Pvt. Empl. Agcy.) All contacts acknowledged & opportunities reviewed.

MANAGER SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING

California beckons - the excitement of San Francisco. Major financial organization with a large IBM 370 installation using IMS, MVS, TSO. Supervise 6 project leaders in software programming with assembler. Must have management experience with IBM 370/158 or larger. $33,000. Fee Paid.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10038
(212) 221-6300

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

The J. E. Sirrine Company, recently rated the nation's number one industrial, architectural, and engineering design firm, has installed a new

Honeywell Level 66 GCOS

We are expanding our Corporate Data Processing Department with plans to use DM/IV to develop an

INTERACTIVE—INTEGRATED DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

We are also expanding our Engineering Analysis staff and have openings for

FORTRAN ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Our corporate Data Center is located in Greenville, South Carolina with remote sites in Houston, Texas and Raleigh, North Carolina.

Send resume with salary requirements, in confidence, to:
Personnel Director

J.E. SIRRINE COMPANY
Post Office Box 5456
Greenville, S.C. 29606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Engineer

The Power Authority of the State of New York is a public benefit corporation that generates approximately 1/3 of the electricity in New York State using nuclear, fossil, hydroelectric and pumped storage generation. The Authority has nine generation plants and interconnecting transmission facilities with operating voltages up to 765 kv in various stages of planning, licensing, design; construction and operation. The Indian Point No. 3 nuclear power plant is located in Buchanan NY which is in Northern Westchester County, 35 miles North of NYC.

An excellent career opportunity is available for a professional computer engineer with a BS in Engineering. We require an individual with 2 to 5 years assembly language and Fortran programming experience using mini computers in a laboratory or industrial process control environment.

Responsibilities will include providing systems and applications programs for the plant process monitoring computers. Additionally, you will provide assistance to plant staff in the use of computer facilities.

This position offers a competitive starting salary, excellent company benefits and the opportunity for both personal and professional growth.

Send resume in confidence to:
Personnel Dept.

POWER AUTHORITY
of the State of New York
P.O. Box 215 Buchanan, New York 10511
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INSURANCE D.P.

Move to S.C., N.C., VA, or Georgia. All our Fees are Paid by the Companies.

Account Mgr-Claims	$23,26,000
Account Mgr. Property & Casualty	$22,000
8 Prog/Analysts OS or DOS	$11-13,000
CICS Specialist	$22,000
CICS Programmer	$16-19,000
Instructors	$12-18,000
Project Leader	OPEN
Systems Prog Trainee	$12-15,000
Consultant-travel	$18,000

Contact Helen Miller, CEC, an Insurance Data Processing Specialist, (803) 782-9230.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
OF COLUMBIA, INC
4700 Forest Drive • Suite 217 •
Columbia S.C. 29206 •

REAL-TIME COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Solid midwest manufacturer with 500 employees seeks person to work on real-time computer applications which interface computers to in-house manufacturing machines.

Applicant will need experience in machine-level and/or assembler software plus capability of working with electronic hardware small staff provides opportunity to work independently innovativeness appreicated.

Full time permanent position, good pay benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to personnel mgr.

Vernay Laboratories
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

☐ *a new subscription*
☐ *new address*
☐ *new title*
☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Junior & Senior Level

Philip Morris has long-term growth positions available in the large-scale state-of-the-art company data processing environment at our modern manufacturing and packaging facilities in Richmond, Va. Positions call for individuals to plan, design and develop manufacturing-interfaced hardware computer systems of extensive complexity. This includes:

- hardware diagnostic programming
- hardware maintenance coordination and planning
- hardware systems analysis
- hardware systems planning
- systems engineering

Also responsible for support of the existing maintenance organization for the automated warehouses including - both vendor supplied computer equipment and computer interfacing equipment. There will be participation in the development of follow-up activities on installations, start-up, production specifications of equipment and machinery, and equipment design.

The individuals we seek should have 3-7 years experience in the engineering profession relating to the design, development, implementation or maintenance of computer hardware related to real-time sensor-based or continuous computer control manufacturing systems. An advanced degree in engineering is preferred.

Positions offer fully commensurate compensation plus benefit package. Send resume, in confidence, including salary history and position desired to:

Manager of Employment

Philip Morris U.S.A.

P.O. Box 26603
Richmond, Va. 23261
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

CONSIDERING A CHANGE?

The time is right - EDP opportunities at all-time high!

FEE PAID NATIONWIDE COVERAGE CONFIDENTIAL

Companies pay our fee, interviewing & relocation expenses. Client firms are engaged in all industries - Manufacturing, Banking, Retailing, Insurance, DP Services, etc.

Immediate needs include:

Prog/Anal (1-5 yrs)	$15-22K	Soft. Prog (1-5 yrs)	$18-24K
Sys Anal (+5 yrs)	$20-25K	Soft. Prog (+5 yrs)	$24-30K
Sr. Anal/Prog Mgrs	$22-27K	EDP Auditors	$18-22K
Material Anal (MRP)	$20-28K	Scien. Prog/Anal (mini's, PDP's, etc.)	$18-23K
Mgrs IBM S/3, RPG-II	$16-22K		

For more information, send your resume in confidence to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346 9400

Data Processing Professionals

Immediate openings for senior staff positions in data processing generalist and long range planning teams.

Candidates should have senior-level experience, preferably including systems analysis, data base design, equipment evaluation, system software and applications programming, data processing operations and data control and report writing from technical analysis to conceptual presentations. Engineering or contract negotiations will be considered a plus. Good communications skills needed.

Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to L. R. Mesi, Employment Division 2-53, 611 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, CA 91203.

Equal Opportunity Employer M-F

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK
There's Security in Numbers

San Diego opportunity in advanced-technology EDP SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Want to combine the ideal career opportunity with your favorite lifestyle? NCR Special Systems Division needs your help now in developing advanced, high-technology EDP systems for customers around the world. You'll be doing important work in our Sorrento Valley facility, just three miles from the ocean and only minutes from Torrey Pines, La Jolla and downtown San Diego. You can live in the setting of your choice—beach, valley, mountain, country, small-town or urban—and still be only a short drive from work. Spend your leisure hours golfing, swimming, hiking, getting advanced degrees from major universities, attending theatrical, music, art and sports events, or soaking up the year-round sun. Pick your climate, too—from mild coast to dry desert. San Diego is a place of extraordinary choices—and right now the choice is yours.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The Special Systems Division has opportunities for software professionals in a broad range of disciplines and in all experience levels. Our current and firm future programs require top people with experience in any of the following areas:

- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- FILE PROCESSING
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- LARGE MAINFRAME, MINI and MICRO PROCESSOR
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- COBOL APPLICATIONS
- ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Assignments will include the development and implementation of various EDP systems for specific customers as well as the development of future NCR total systems; both requiring state-of-the-art knowledge.

Our benefit package is what you would expect from a major blue chip corporation. What you might *not* expect is the relaxed and very creative environment of this small, highly specialized division. The facilities are modern, comfortable, designed to provide an atmosphere in which every employee can achieve an uncommon degree of personal and professional satisfaction. May I offer you the opportunity to judge for yourself? Please send your resume (with salary history) to me,

Thom Harris, Employment Specialist

NCR

SPECIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92121
We are an equal opportunity employer

Top Solaries in the Sun Belt for D.P. Pro's

Current employment not jeopardized & confidentiality guaranteed. All fees paid by our client companies.

SYS. ANALYST UNI. 1100.DMS	$25K
SYS. CONSULTANT-SYS. 3/HW 64	$24K
IMS DB/DC ANALYST	$24K
IMS DB ADMIN	$24K
IMS PROG/ANALYSTS	$22K
EDP AUDIT MGR	$22K
SYS. PROG'S OS/DOS	$22K
LIFE INSURANCE P/A'S	$21K
TOTAL DB ADMIN	$20K
OS/VS BAL P/A'S	$20K
BANK P/A'S OS/DOS	$20K
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL P/A	$19K
OS/DOS COBOL P/A'S	$18K
SYS. 3/15 CCP/RPG.2	$17K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept C/5401 W. Kennedy Blvd /Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33609/(813) 872-2631

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

BURROUGHS B6700

Progressive Florida West Coast hospital has immediate opening for Analyst/Programmer. Experience desired in hospital financial and administrative systems. Send resume to: Claudine Hudson, Personnel Department.

Venice Hospital

540 The Rialto
Venice, Florida 33595
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

We're Serious About Improving The Quality Of Your Career And Your Lifestyle!

The Data Processing Department of Hennepin County (which includes Minneapolis and surrounding suburbs) is one of the leaders in the Data Processing Applications industry for both hardware and software.

Our continued growth and achievements has created a dynamic and challenging opportunity for the individual who is seeking unparalleled growth and development in a highly professional and demanding environment.

This position requires a minimum of 1 year COBOL programming experience and offers excellent opportunities in a large scale IBM shop. In addition we provide a liberal salary commensurate with your experience, a comprehensive benefits package and a unique lifestyle in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area that offers the ideal blend of year-round recreational, educational and cultural activities.

If you're serious about improving your future, talk to us at Hennepin County.

WRITE IN CONFIDENCE TO:

Hennepin County
David R. Sier
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers, life can be beautiful!

Dance with joy! Never before has the demand for your services been as great as right now. For your immediate career objectives, you can pretty well call your own tune.

Unless you are absolutely ecstatic about your present position, this is certainly not the time to be a wallflower.

You can find the ve[illegible]est career opportunities around by simply contacting the NCA office nearest to you. And you won't have to pay the fiddler either. Employers assume our fees.

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc
398 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
Prudential Town Center
3000 Town Center, Suite 2590
Southfield, Michigan 48075

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 205, 15490 N W 7th Ave
Miami, Florida 33169

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 900, 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California 90010

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
901 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1718
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

NEW YORK
Sotel Associates, Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NORTH CAROLINA
TaskForce, Inc
1046 E. Wendover Ave
P O Box 8668
Greensboro, N Carolina 27406

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa 19086

PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
108 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group
Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
(Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206

TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

WASHINGTON, D C
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington, D C 20036

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Challenging opportunities available for CICS Programmer in South Florida's largest medical center. Applicants should have one year CICS in applications programming in BAL. Some DLII experience helpful. We offer an excellent starting salary and a comprehensive benefits program, plus an opportunity for personal and professional growth. Send detailed resume including salary history and availability in strictest confidence to: Ms. Cynthia Robinson, Employment Office.

JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1611 N.W. 12th Ave.
Miami, FL 33136
An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

D P PROFESSIONALS

Recent Grads Strong C.S. degree with PL1 COBOL or ALC	$14,000
Prog/Analyst Honeywell 6000 and general business applications	$14-22,000
Prog/Analyst Univac 1100 and communications	to $20,000
Prog/Analyst Mfg., Banking, Insurance, Software and Consulting firms.	$14-22,000

DUNHILL
Employment Agency
of Fort Worth, Inc.
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg.
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 732-6191
A National DP Search Firm

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES®

Look in the white pages.

Positions Available Nationwide
Call Toll Free

800-426-0342

Assured Confidentiality and Employer Retained.

Programmers Experience in financial/insurance areas desirable. Openings on both Coasts and in the Midwest.	$16-20K
Sys Analysts B.S. Degree in Math or Computer Science. Southeast location.	$16-22K
Prog/Analyst Looking for an IMS pro with DB/DC experience. West Coast location.	$20-25K
Project Leader Wisconsin firm is looking for COBOL, TSO and casualty background.	$17-20K
Application Prog Mfg., Insurance & banking experience.	$18-22K
System Specialist To develop & maintain Life company MIS system. Midwest.	$16-24K

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, Wa. 98111
Offices in Wash. D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

COBOL COMPILER DEVELOPERS

Here is an exceptional opportunity for an experienced professional to join the fastest growing minicomputer company in the business. Data General. In the last nine years our sales have gone from $1 million to over $254 million. At the same time we've sold and installed over 44,500 computers in 45 countries around the world.

And we're going to keep right on growing. Which means we're committed to software excellence in the commercial marketplace. Our goal is to produce the very best possible COBOL language support software. That's why we need a COBOL Compiler Developer who is thoroughly familiar with internal system software.

The individuals selected will be responsible for development of Syntax Processors, Code Generators, Runtime Support Routines and System Utilities. Strong background in compilers, runtimers and I/O support is necessary. You should also have a BS in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or the equivalent, plus two or more years direct experience in internal software development.

Qualified applicants should forward a resume, complete with salary history, in confidence to Jim Stewart at Data General Corp., 15 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581. Or call Jim directly between the hours of 9 am and 6 pm, Mon.-Fri., at (800) 225-7347, ext. 3065. (in Massachusetts call (617) 366-8911, ext. 3065)

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

COME TO THE SUNBELT!

SALES RECRUITER

University Computing Company, an internationally recognized leader in proprietary software packages and timesharing services, is currently accepting applications for the position of sales recruiter. This position, based at the company's home office in Dallas, will entail the isolating and initial screening of sales and customer support representatives at the company's field locations. Extensive travel is involved.

We offer a planned income in the low to mid twenties (which includes incentives) and excellent fringe benefits. Advancement potential is excellent.

To receive consideration, you must have two to three experience recruiting sales representatives and excellent sourcing and interviewing skills. The ability to operate in an independent environment is also essential. Experience in data processing preferred, but not required.

Interested parties should rush a detailed resume, including salary history to: Henry Oliver, Manager of Field Employment, University Computing Company, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, TX 75247. All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Medicus is a progressive company providing data processing and management engineering services to hospitals. We are continually expanding our client base and scope of service throughout the nation.

We are seeking experienced managers, analyst/programmers, and operations personnel for various locations. Experience requirements include familiarity with various medium and large scale computers. Hospital experience and knowledge of COBOL and On-Line applications desirable, but all experienced applicants will be considered.

Medicus offers challenging assignments in a growing environment with excellent opportunities for advancement.

Salary will be commensurate with education and experience. All replies will be handled confidentially. For prompt consideration, send your resume to:

PERSONNEL COORDINATOR
MEDICUS SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1800 East 105th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

M.I.S. International, an internationally known computer systems integration organization, requires specialized professionals for top assignments in southeastern Michigan and Ohio areas.

MIS is developing advanced systems in:

- Energy Management, Process Control, Communications, Data Base Management

Knowledge of the following computers is desirable:

- MINICOMPUTERS: ModComp IV, CAI/LSI-11, PDP-11
- LARGE COMPUTERS: B6700/4700, IBM 370, H6000

Top salaries, fully paid fringes include life, health and dental insurances, moving allowance and educational benefits. To arrange an interview, call or send your resume to Mr. Gena Bryant.

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 328-7010

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

— Hospitality Industry —

EECO, a leader in the Hotel Computer Industry has openings for a few good quality dedicated professionals. These openings are located at our corporate headquarters in Santa Ana, CA.

Sr. Cobol Programmer — A minimum of 3-5 years Cobol programming experience. Knowledge of financial applications required. On-line programming helpful but not essential.

Applications Designer — A minimum of 5 years experience in developing Front and Back Office systems for the hospitality industry. Applications knowledge would cover such areas as Reservations, Night Auditing, Guest Receivables, Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, etc.

Software Designer — A minimum of 5 years experience in the design and implementation of Assembly Language application programs in an on-line interactive environment using minicomputers.

Sr. Programmer — A minimum of 3 years experience in the design and implementation of application programs, utilities, diagnostics, and/or operating systems for an on-line interactive system using Minicomputer Assembler Language.

Our excellent company benefits include Group Health Insurance, liberal vacation and sick leave, pension, profit sharing and stock purchase plans, etc.

Qualified persons interested in applying for one of the above openings should forward a resume to:

EECO
1801 E. Chestnut Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701
Attn: Personnel Department

FIELD ENGINEERS

IBM 360/70 SYSTEM/3 MINI SYSTEMS

SORBUS INC., a leader in EDP equipment maintenance, has immediate openings nationwide for highly skilled Field Engineering professionals.

Our expanding service network offers an opportunity to specialize or diversify. Background should include 3-5 years experience in maintenance and repair of IBM 360/70 - System/3 or comparable Mini Systems and peripherals.

These positions provide excellent opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth through advanced training and career development programs, along with attractive compensation, incentives, and benefits.

If you are interested in working for a progressive company, and want a bright future, please write or call toll free:

Les Broadway
Personnel Administrator
SORBUS INC
150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(800)-523-5632

SORBUS INC.
anMAIcompany

An Affirmative Action Employer

THE ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LIMITED REQUIRES

"SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS"

We are seeking ambitious persons with at least 3 years related experience in the steel industry. A degree in mathematics, computer science or accounting is preferred.

The installation consists of Duplex 370/145's under VS1 utilizing IMS data base/data communications to support an extensive and expanding on-line computer terminal network. Cobol is the major programming language used.

Algoma is located in a city with a population of 80,000 close to the best hunting, fishing, boating and skiing in Ontario. We offer excellent benefits and working conditions with growth potential and salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume to:

Mrs. Barbara Overman
Employee Relations Officer
Personnel Development Section
THE ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LIMITED
Queen Street West
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontário P6A 5P2

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

If you have outgrown your present position, you may find your career advancement in either the engineering or commercial areas at Ebasco . . . being involved with sophisticated innovative power engineering and construction projects of worldwide scope. We see your role as a vital link in our chain of planned, steady expansion in any one of the following positions:

PRINCIPAL COMPUTER APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

Will be Supervisor of the Information Sciences Section. Requirements include PhD in Engineering, Computer Science, Math or Physics. Should have a minimum of 10 years experience in research and development involving a variety of computers and applications, particularly computer graphics, advanced computer-aided design methods, modeling techniques, data-base structures, and man/machine interface.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYST

Experience in the utilization of large and/or mini-computers for developing and implementing automated information systems in the areas of personnel, accounting, word processing, data-base management. Good business and analytical skills a must.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Engineering or Computer Science degree, or equivalent, required. Should have 3-5 years of solid experience in defining and solving engineering problems utilizing advanced computer and/or modeling techniques including automated graphics and computer-aided design methods. FORTRAN experience required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Minimum of 3 years experience using COBOL language on any large computer (we have B-7700) to develop our growing commercial applications such as personnel, finance, estimating, marketing, fixed asset accounting, auditing, etc. Accounting or Business degree preferred.

If you are qualified and interested, please forward your complete resume and salary requirements, to: M. C. Berkery, Professional Employment, Dept. 1220.

EBASCO Services Incorporated
CONSULTANTS • ENGINEERS • CONSTRUCTORS
TWO RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
An equal opportunity employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Data Base-OS Cobol + deg	$24K
FORTUNE co seeks MBA quant, discipline Fortran	[illegible]
SOFTWARE Sys-DOS/VS TOTAL 15% trvl	$27-29K
SOFTWARE OS/VS 1 conversion	$26K
PROJ Ldr-new cntrl billing data base	$23-25K
CICS/DL 1 Applicatns	$23K
ADR Lib-software CICS/VS DL 1	$25-27K
MAINTENANCE-DOS/OS conversion	$20-23K
SYSTEMS Anal-select software design. New major systems. Cobol/BAL/PL1	$27K

Bill Borratti
(212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc.
150 Broadway
agency NY 10038

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SALARY TO $1,555 MO

Expansion of data processing systems applications to operating depts. created several openings for systems analysis. Openings also in Data Processing Dept.

Equal to coll. grad. and 2 yrs. systems analysis, design and programming in ANS COBOL, JCL, OS, (Rel. 21 or higher). May sub OS or DOS exp. in environ. equal to IBM 360-50 or 370-145 for 2 yrs. coll. Exam. consists of interview which may be done by phone.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PERSONNEL
202 C Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 238-5783
Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR MIS

Rapidly growing Chicago based company is looking for an innovative person to head our Management Information Services Department. Reporting directly to President. You must be:

- Application Oriented
- A Problem Solver
- Experienced in DP Management

Excellent salary & benefits. We need a strong individual to grow with us. Send resume to:

CW Box 3355
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

ST. LUKES HOSPITAL

If you wish a position with a large growth oriented hospital currently expanding its Data Processing Department we want to talk to you. This growth has created a position for a programmer/analyst interested in application programming using PL1 or Cobol. St. Luke's currently utilizes data base and data communications software on a 370/145 under OS/VS1. College degree preferred in Computer Sciences, Accounting or Business Administration.

Please send resume in confidence to:
Personnel Department
St. Lukes Hospital
2900 W. Oklahoma Avenue
Milwaukee, Wis. 53215
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOCATION

SYSTEM ANALYSIS

Will have overall operational and technical responsibility for major computer systems including trouble-shooting and maximizing system performance. Systems provide on-line accounting services to a nationwide client base utilizing large scale integrated computer networks.

Candidates must have a minimum of five to seven years data processing background including assembly language programming preferably in large-scale Operating Systems. Experience in hardware diagnostics, operating systems design or accounting applications desireable.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Customer Engineers needed to provide in house maintenance on large scale, on-line computer systems. Candidates must have a minimum of 3 to 5 years experience in trouble-shooting complex system problems including a high degree of proficiency in maintaining mag tape and disk systems. Xerox Computer system experience is desirable.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATORS

Prospective candidates must have prior CP-V Operations experience. Knowledge of programming a plus. We offer a dynamic and exciting atmosphere with excellent career growth opportunities for motivated individuals.

Xerox offers excellent salaries and an outstanding benefit package.

Please send resumes including salary history to: Xerox Computer Services, 5310 Beethoven Street, Los Angeles, Ca. 90066, Attn: Personnel.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

XEROX

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

PENN STATE'S SYSTEM/370 Model 168, providing research and instructional services to our large academic community, is scheduled to be upgraded to a 3033 Processor in August 1978. This computer is the hub of a network supporting 40 remote batch installations plus conversational RJE, time-sharing, and graphics terminals. High performance (over 18,000 jobs in a peak day) has been achieved by modifications and development of systems programs with emphasis on manageability and system thruput.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS are needed to participate in our conversion from MVT/HASP to MVS/JES2, to help us establish an effective measurement and evaluation program, to install and support enhanced interactive services, and to develop other subsystems.

APPLICANTS must have a degree in Computer Science or related field and must have demonstrated fluency in S/370 assembler language and a sound knowledge of operating system organization and principles. Also desirable are experience with HASP or JES2 internals, experience with interactive systems, and advanced degree. Salary and responsibilities will be commensurate with education and experience. Send resumé, including education, professional experience, and salary history, to Dr. Donald T. Laird, Director, Computation Center, 229 Computer Bldg., University Park, PA 16802.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SPECIALIST
(Minicomputers)

The National Library of Medicine has a career Civil Service position for a Computer Specialist (minicomputers). A Computer Science/Engineering degree or equivalent and 2-3 years experience is required. Starting salary ranges are $14,090 to $18,258 (GS-9/11) per annum. We are looking for someone with a background in software/hardware design in minicomputer systems and subsystems related to applications in distributed processing, network communications, and/or computer networks. Experience in minicomputer-based data base management systems and/or interactive graphics is highly desirable. Send Standard Form 171 to the National Library of Medicine, Personnel Office, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, 8600 Rockville Pike, Building 38, Room M105, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. (301) 496-6093. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

EDP POSITIONS IN THE SOUTH

We are currently seeking candidates for these and other openings in the Sunbelt. Many additional positions are available nationwide.

P/A to $17K
Business Applications

P/A to $18K
COBOL, financial

P/A $18 to 22K
Commercial Applications Prefer IMS, TSO.

SYS/ANALYSTS to $18.5K
CICS, data base will develop in-house system

SYS/PROG to $22K
Assembler, telecommunication or data base desireable

P/A (2) $12 to 16K
Commercial Applications

P/A $14 to 18K
Inventory Application

SYS/ANALYSTS $17 to 18K
Business Application Manufacturing environment

REAL-TIME ANAL to $18K
2 to 3 years real-time experience

TP PROG (2) to $23K
Install new system. One heavy, one light.

CALL NOW - (404) 262-2566

All fees paid. Send your resumes in complete confidence with present salary and location preferences to: Jim Steel, Manager, Information Systems Division.

Whitlow & Associates
3390 Peachtree Road, N.E. - Suite 236
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

BOEING

Software Specialists

The Boeing Company, in Seattle, Washington, is seeking computer professionals for a variety of important assignments on a wide range of systems including:

- **Energy Management/Control Systems**
- **Military Command/Control Systems**
- **Military & Space Avionics Systems**
- **Surface Transportation Systems**

Challenging opportunities exist in the following areas:

OPERATIONAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design and develop software for simulators, operational systems, automatic test equipment and other special-purpose or realtime applications.

SOFTWARE/COMPUTING SYSTEM DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

- Analyze system hardware, software and operator requirements to support establishment of a system architecture.
- Perform systems analyses and trade studies to support design concepts, new business acquisition and proposal activities.

SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER SYSTEM TEST AND EVALUATION

- Design and develop hardware and software test concepts and environments to support operational software and computer systems test.
- Conduct software tests.

Candidates for these opportunities must have a BS degree or higher in Engineering or Computer Science and be a U.S. citizen.

Attractive salary, fringe benefits and moving allowances will be offered qualified candidates. And living is a pleasure in the unspoiled Northwest with its many recreational and sports activities and relaxed life-styles.

Look into these opportunities.

Send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LLA, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
Getting people together

DATA PROCESSING

Data Base Manager
$18K Plus

State of Arkansas
Dept. of Computer Services
Little Rock, Arkansas
(501) 371-2384

Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

SYSTEMS PROG IBM

We are screening for Natl Corp based in warm sunny Florida-major expansion has created multiple openings-22K

SCIENTIFIC PROG IBM

If you have Fourier, graphics real time or scientific exp-send your resume today-To 20K

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 875-4181

STAFF ASSOCIATE III

At the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (NCHEMS), this position involves work on a contract and expires December 31, 1978. Responsibilities will include: 1) Assisting in the design, development, and implementation of a large data base of standard education terminology and definitions for all levels of education, and 2) supervising and organizing the activities of computer programmers. The data base and associated software will assist the Education Data Acquisition Council (EDAC) of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) in determining if proposed data collection instruments contain redundant data elements and to produce glossaries of standard data terminology and definitions from a machine-readable data base.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required in computer science or related field. Minimum of 2 years' experience in software development, involving the design, development and implementation of production software including information retrieval. Proficiency in COBOL, familiarity with other languages. Familiarity with NCES' Handbooks preferred. SALARY RANGE: $15,196-$21,274.

For complete description and/or to submit resume (in duplicate), write to: Director of Personnel, NCHEMS; P.O. Drawer P; Boulder, Colorado, 80302.

RESUMES MUST BE RECEIVED PRIOR TO NOON ON THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1977. Ethnic minority, women, and handicapped applicants are encouraged to identify themselves. All applicants are asked to indicate if they are between the ages of 40 and 65, and the source by which they became aware of the opening. A copy of the Affirmative Action Plan is available for review.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

MINI/MICRO PROGRAMMER To $22,000

Suburban NY mfr of data entry equip. seeks ASSEMBLY language "pro" to design Real-Time systems.

CONTACT
Steven Schraub
Norm Merrill
ROSS personnel agency
20 Rte 110
Melville, Lt, NY 11746
(516) 549-5656

DALLAS

Immediate openings exist at all levels in all salary ranges Banks. : . Insurance-Manufacturing - Oil - Financial - Utilities, etc. All fees - interview expenses - relocation expenses are paid in full by employer. Small samples of current opportunities:

Sr. Systems Prog $30,000
370/168's - MVS - TSO - IMS - JES - Monitors - ALC. Management potential.

Sr. Pros/Analysts $25,000
Large scale IBM. Financial systems - Solid future. State-of-the-art technicals. Top exposure.

Software Analysts $19,500
DOS/VS - SYSGENS - 370/158 - CICS/VS - Large networks. Top companies.

Software Prog $25,000
Minis - Teleprocessing - Software Design - Assembler - FORTRAN. Tremendous demand. Take your choice.

Project Leaders $22,000
New systems development - IMS - TSO - MVS - Top exposure, multi-corporate company. Generous benefits, Bright future, fast growing company.

Consultants $25,000
Both internal and external positions. CPA firms - Banks. Excellent future potentials.

IMS - All Levels $26,000
Internals - Externals. MVS - 370/168 - Teleprocessing. New system development. Major oil company. Initial IMS installation.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Suite 750
Two North Park East
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3300

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS.

Aramco, the world's largest oil producing company, is presently undertaking a huge expansion of its facilities in Saudi Arabia. Openings exist for a number of Systems Programmers.

Aramco will make it financially attractive for those who are chosen for the jobs. As a rough rule of thumb, you can expect your net, take-home pay in Saudi Arabia to be approximately equal to your gross pay in the U.S.

If you are qualified, advancement can come rapidly.

The job.

Successful applicants will work in an exciting, professional environment. You will find our hardware is current (370/168, 370/158 with two 3033's on order). Our software is the latest result of IBM technology (MVS IPO 1.0 moving to IPO 2.0, an advanced suite of program products and software tools).

During the next year our teleprocessing network (IMS and TSO) will grow from our present 400 terminals to more than 650 terminals, with additional TP links to Europe and the U.S.

The qualifications.

It is imperative that you meet all of the following requirements. It is needless to apply if you do not.

A minimum of 3 years' EDP experience is necessary, including 1 year of IBM/370 OS/VS2. MVS experience is preferred over SVS experience.

You will need a background in one or more of the following areas:

- MVS Internals, Generation, and Maintenance
- Telecommunications (TCAM, VTAM, NCP)
- TSO
- JES2
- Performance Measurement and Evaluation
- Program Product Installation, Support, Maint.

You must have a degree in Computer Science, Physical Science, Engineering, or Mathematics.

Why work for Aramco?

Besides the challenge and career opportunities of your job, working for Aramco overseas offers several excellent advantages. You'll receive a good salary and savings plan, plus a generous tax-protected expatriate premium.

And you can travel the world if you wish, because on the average of every 12½ months you receive 40 fully paid vacation days, as well as round trip vacation travel fare to the U.S. Add to this an average of 12 paid holidays each year. In addition, medical care for you and your family is furnished at no charge by the company while you are in Saudi Arabia.

Interested?

If so, and you're qualified, please write for an application. We'll be back in touch with you as soon as possible.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY
WRITE DEPT. CPW1219A, 1100 MILAM BUILDING, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

DP OPERATIONS MANAGER

Atlanta-based, full-service insurance company; needs an individual with significant experience in computer operations. This individual should have a proven supervisory record, Knowledge of the insurance industry is a plus. Experience with Honeywell 6000, Level 66 equipment and knowledge of GCOS operating system is preferable. Major responsibilities will include supervision of computer operations and planning and implementation of new systems as affects computer operations.

If you have a successful record in DP and feel you meet these qualifications, send your resume and salary history to:

Employment Manager
COTTON STATES
INSURANCE
P.O. Box 2210
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSORS

We Present You
With Opportunity

If you have been somewhat dissatisfied with your position but somehow haven't gotten around to seeking other situations, we can make you aware of opportunities with our excellent client companies. Information about these companies will be passed along to you first, in order to make a judgment as to whether you would want to look closer.

You have the advantage of this information without sending resumes, filling out application forms or divulging your identity in any way. There is absolutely no obligation and employers pay our entire fee. You have everything to gain. Call us.

CEMCO SYSTEMS
100 Jorie Blvd., Suite 120
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 325-5050

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

(370/148 Environment)

JOIN A GROWING $250 MILLION MANUFACTURER IN DAYTON, OHIO

We make quality products and components for the building industry, and our sophisticated DP system provide information for over 30 locations. At least 5 years IBM computer operations experience and at least 1 year supervision of data entry, I/O and operations qualifies you for this career opportunity. A BS degree would be ideal; salary will be in the high teens, depending on your experience. Benefits are outstanding. Your responsibilities will include the supervision of about 10 employees, the management of the installation of terminal equipment at certain plants, the coordination of user priorities, and the maintenance of continuous operations. Please investigage at once . . . .

FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
CALL COLLECT OR SEND RESUME TO:
John C. Parker

PHILIPS
INDUSTRIES INC.
4801 Springfield St.
Dayton Ohio 45401
(513) 253-7171

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Terminal SALES

Connecticut-Pittsburgh
Chicago-Los Angeles

If your career path is in Sales, this is a unique growth opportunity for aggressive, enthusiastic Data Processing or Communications professionals. We are a full line computer terminal company breaking away from the pack with an exciting new product. A sophisticated micro-processor based flexible disk controller with an untapped, wide open marketplace. Full management and technical support. The most advanced field service capability in the business.

Excellent compensation through salary and commission. To explore this sales opportunity, call Mr. Hansen, Toll Free

800-631-7050 Ext. 423
or write to Personnel

western union data services
70 McKee Drive
Mahwah, N.J. 07430
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SALES

Career
Opportunity

Successful computer corporation seeks sales representation for proven hardware/software package to the lumber and building materials industry in lucrative New England area.

Income potential $45,000+. If you have a recent success track record and are self-starting with a solid background in computer sales, reply in confidence to CW Box 1357, 797 Washington St., Newton, Ma. 02160.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS VA., N.C., S.C.

Have you done SYS GENS for VS1 or MVS, or MVT, or SVS? If you have call us about the opportunities to assist our client companies in their upward software migration to MVS. Salary from 16K to 23K. Fee Paid. Need 15. Call or send resume to Chip or Loyd

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
837-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-8881

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000®, TP 2000 and CONTROL 2000®) and our services continue to receive recognition from both customers and professional organizations. Increasing demand for our consulting and application development services has created a number of new opportunities through the United States and Canada.

We are looking for . .

PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Successful candidates will find a wide range of interesting work, a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package.
Applicants should have at least two years experience, preferably with a background in COBOL. While DBMS experience would be an asset, MRI will provide training in this area.
If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career in data base technology, please send your resume in strict confidence to

Personnel Manager
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 76766
AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

The second largest school district in the country is seeking staff consultants in the specialty areas of OPERATING SYSTEMS and TELECOMMUNICATIONS to work on our large-scale Sperry Univac 1100 computer system intended to support a high volume transaction (TIP) environment, batch processing, demand processing and data base (DMS-1100) management information system.

Our general requirements for the two specialty areas are 7 years of data processing experience in one or more of the following areas: Systems design, systems development, project control, systems software design and computerized modeling. At least 4 years must be in the applicable specialty.

Excellent starting salaries in excess of 26K annually.

If you have the expertise we need and would like immediate consideration, please call Tom Bell at (213) 625-4761 or send your resume to:

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENT
P.O. Box 2298
Los Angeles, CA 90051
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

---

data processing

PROGRAMMERS

Key Positions with Our Winning Computer Consulting Team in Springfield, IL., Indianapolis and Chicago..

If you're skilled in COBOL, ALC and/or PL-1 and have at least a 2 year success record of accomplishment with large scale IBM systems under IMS . . . we have the programming and system challenges to match your expertise (also DEC with mfg. applications). These positions require high productivity.

As a member of our professional staff, you'll be rewarded with an excellent salary and benefits. For details call Don Breitfelder collect, from 10AM to 5PM at (312) 786-0220.

INDECON, INC.
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL. 60606
since 1966
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOHNSON CONTROLS

COMPUTER-BASED PROCESS CONTROL

Opportunities With A World Leader

With volume around the one-third billion dollar level, JOHNSON CONTROLS holds an unequaled position in automation systems for buildings and industry. Our experience goes back to pioneering automatic controls in 1885. We are far and away THE LEADER in systems controls today. Join us, to participate in definition, implementation and installation of computerized systems, working in an interdisciplinary project-team environment.

ENGINEERS, ANALYSTS

DIGITAL ENGINEER

Perform hardware system analysis and the design of standard and custom equipment applications. At least 2-5 years of experience in various hardware disciplines along with an appropriate engineering degree are required.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Proven capabilities in meeting project schedules and cost estimates as well as familiarity with hardware and software. Engineering degree with at least 5-8 years proven experience in managing the implementation of sophisticated computer based (DDC) control systems are essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Hands on experience in designing software utilizing DDC process control packages, color graphic man-machine interfaces and management information programs. Minimum 3-5 years experience in the design and implementation of real time control system software. An Engineering degree is preferred.

We offer fully competitive salaries and excellent benefits, plus very favorable career progress outlook. Please send resume, including salary data, in confidence to SECD-Personnel, Dept. C.

Johnson Controls, Inc.
507 East Michigan St., P.O. Box 423,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PARTNER WANTED

Midwest data entry service bureau with computer desires partner to take full charge of computer room. Company has been in business 10 yrs in the 750,000–1,000,000 sales range.

Requires:
- Sales Exp.
- Exp. All Phases DP
- Fortran
- $50,000 cash

Send Resume To:
CW Box 1356
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

DATA PROCESSING FACULTY

Asst/Assoc Prof with Ph.D. in info. systems or computer science with strong interest in commercial computer applications. M.S. degree and 5 years experience considered. Teaching experience desirable, particularly COBOL, systems analysis, teleprocessing, and DP mgmt. Appropriate research interests required. Available August 1978. Contact Dr. Gale Sullenberger, BA-17A, U. of A., Fayetteville, AR 72701.

The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging Opportunity

Pennsylvania Power & Light Company, a progressive electric utility headquartered in thriving Central Eastern Pennsylvania, offers immediate opening on its EDP Staff.

You will be working in an installation converting to an IBM 370 MVS/JES with large TSO and TCAM/CICS networks.

Background should include a degree in Business, Mathematics, Computer Science (or equivalent in experience) plus actual systems generation and implementation experience on MVT and/or MVS operating systems. Knowledge of TCAM, CICS, or PL/1 helpful. ASP or JES 3 background preferred, but not required.

You will be working and growing in a stimulating, highly professional environment with a company that recognizes and rewards good work. Salary fully commensurate with experience, outstanding benefits package, highly desirable location. You'll have it all.

For prompt consideration, write in confidence to:

Bob Chiodi, Dept. C
PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
2 N. 9th St., Allentown, PA 18101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MODCOMP
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are seeking experienced professionals to join us and be a part of our rapid expansion in the booming mini-computer industry. There's never been a better time to consider the outstanding career opportunities with MODCOMP and the good life in sunny Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING

Total design and implementation responsibility in the development of diagnostic programs for central processing units, memories and peripheral control units with emphasis on communications and process control. Interact with development engineers throughout the product development phase. Experience in assembly level diagnostics required; mircoprogramming, microprocessor and digital logic background desirable.

OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Play a key role in the specification, design and development of real-time operating system components to meet the expandng needs of the mini-computer marketplace as a member of a results-oriented hardware/software development team using state-of-the-art mainframe and peripheral hardware components. Successful candidates for this position must be experienced in the design and/or implementation of operating system software, have a detailed understanding of computer architectures and be familiar with modern operating system design theory.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Responsibilities for this position include the design and implementation of communications software for a family of mini-computer based real-time operating systems including the continued development of remote batch, remote process control and networking systems. Applicants must be experienced in assembly language programming in a mini-computer environment and have a thorough understanding of real-time operating system structures. They must also be experienced with communications hardware and communications protocols such as BYSNC, SDLC and X-25.

We offer competitive salaries, substantial fringe benefits and an outstanding opportunity for career growth and advancement. Please send resume including salary history or call:

Mr. Robert Coyner
1-800-327-8997
MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1650 West McNab Road
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33309

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MODCOMP

Technical Specialists

$26K- SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

N.Y.C.-based natural resource firm seeks individual capable of assuming complete responsibility for OS/VS Sysgen and maintenance. Successful candidate will become involved with VM/CMS.

$26K- PROJECT LEADER - PROCESS CONTROL

Major international manufacturing firm seeks individual with 3-5 years of minicomputer based process control systems design and development. You will head-up a team of four. Travel to 30%, U.S. and overseas.

$28K- HARDWARE PLANNER

N.Y.C.-based service firm seeks a planner with previous vendor experience and contracts knowledge. Will evaluate hardware performance and plan future data center which will be a 370/168/158 OS/VS environment.

Qualified individuals should call/write:

Marshall Brooks
509 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1002
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 490-1290

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
205/328-2931
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

EDP Mgr/Mfg	25K
Sr. Anal/Univac	25K
Consult/Banking	24K
Bank Data Base Adm	24K
Sys Analysts/Bank	24K
Ins Co/Prog Super	22K
Systems Prog	22K
P/A, Univac 1100	21K
Mfg. P/A, 370	21K
P/A, Honeywell	20K
PDP-11 Prog'r	20K
Cobol Prog	18K
Prog'r/Burroughs	18K
P/A, T/P, Univac	18K
Honeywell Prog'r	18K
P/A, Ins Co. 370	18K
N/C Prog	17K
Mgr, NCR Shop	17K
PL/1 Prog	16K
System/32 Prog	16K
P/A, System/3	16K
Cobol Prog	15K
RPG II Prog	12K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
Brown Marx Bldg
Birmingham, Ala. 35203

COMPUTER ANALYST:

Includes some supervision of junior programmers, application systems designs, and programming. Support computer in May 1978 - an IBM 3033.

Qualifications: College degree plus 1-1/2 years of senior level data processing experience plus a strong background in COBOL.

Please send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, Louisiana State University, System Network Computer Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SUPERVISOR OF PROGRAMMING

Position requires a minimum of 3 years supervisory experience and 10 years programming experience in COBOL and Assembly language, familiarity with SHAS desirable. Please send resume and salary requirements to the Personnel Department.

NASSAU HOSPITAL

Second St.
Mineola, N.J. 11501

Equal Opportunity Employer

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR
(312) 947-6982

MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road
Westchester, Ill. 60153

$12-30K

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Experienced programmer needed to supervise the activities of a major cancer registry system. Applicants should possess a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and have a strong background in Fortran, COBOL, Assembler, and the use of IBM OS equipment. Also, experience with a large data base will be helpful.

Please send salary requirements and resume to:

Personnel Department
Michigan Cancer Foundation
110 East Warren Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48201

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST and PROGRAMMING PERSONNEL

TODAY . . . Join An Industry Pacesetter For Exceptional Career Opportunities!

Service Merchandise Company, a strong multi-unit retailing organization is one of the nation's leading catalog showroom chains. Our record of solid, continuous expansion has created the immediate need for the following:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 5 years or more experience in pure systems design, with a proven track record is required. Responsibilities will include all new development as well as re-optimization of existing systems. Experience in the financial area in Data Base are a definite plus.

PROGRAMMERS

Financial and/or Merchandise Applications. At least 3 years experience with Honeywell 66 and Data Base is required.

We offer excellent starting salaries and a very comprehensive and complete benefits package. Please send resume, indicating salary history and experience in complete confidence to:

Mr. Charles T. Neill • Manager of Executive Recruitment
Service Merchandise Co., Inc.
2968 Foster Creighton Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37204
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SERVICE MERCHANDISE
Catalog Showrooms

MIS MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

*Saxon Business Products, a major Miami headquartered leader in the expanding photocopier industry is currently seeking project management level personnel. Continued growth has necessitated the development of an on-line system to support our distribution, marketing, and financial group. We require professional result oriented individuals who have sufficient technical, systems, and data-base knowledge to achieve corporate objectives. **HONEYWELL** experience desired in 6000/Level 66 and exposure to NPS, TDS, MDQS, IDS II and IMS/PSC.*

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

Experienced in on-line accounts receivable, payroll, general ledger, statement preparation, accounts payable, budgeting and profitability reporting areas.

SALES AND MARKETING SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

Demonstrated expertise in diversified areas of sales reporting, order entry systems, national and government account reporting, account profitability and sales compensation areas.

DATA BASE TECHNICAL MANAGER

Accountability or data-base administration, systems generation, programming techniques, the establishment and implementation of data processing standards and efficiency measurements.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Individual should have cobol programming experience and diversified application experience in marketing, financial or manufacturing environment.

Excellent starting salary, complete company paid benefits. Submit resume (salary history a must for consideration) to

Ronald Victor, Personnel Manager
Saxon Business Products, Inc.
13900 N.W. 57th Ct.
Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

saxon

MARKETING PROFESSIONALS
Systems & Services

We are international consulting firm, we are in a growth mode and have an excellent career opportunity for the one individual who knows he is a professional and has the track record to prove it. He has been calling on large organizations at the senior management level and is successful in the marketing of management advisory services and information systems. A following in the utilities industry would be highly desirable. For a confidential interview please write Cliff Taylor, Tres Computer Systems, Inc., 4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 220, Dallas, Texas 75234. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F No Agency's please.

EDP SPECIALISTS

[illegible]

Computer Sales	25-35K
Systems Mktg	26-32K
EDP Manager	25-30K
Systems Prog	22-27K
EDP Auditor	21-26K
Systems Analyst	21-25K
Prog Analyst	20-24K
Project Leader	20-23K
Tech Prog	18-22K
Programmers	15-18K

Call Mr. Bernie Toth
Dir. of EDP Search
(513) 222-2525 Dayton
(513) 651-1111 Cincinnati
[illegible] Columbus
[illegible] send resume to CBS One [illegible] Plaza, Suite [illegible] [illegible]

FOR SALE
15 DEC 11/04
SYSTEMS with:

- 24K words MOS memory
- RX11BA dual floppy disc drives
- 3-DL11D; 1-DL11WB
- 1-DULLDA
- also: BA11B, BA11KE, DD11B

all in H960CA cabinet
7 never installed-8 used
also available

- new 2-TJU16EA tape drive
- used 2-TU10EE-1-TM11EA

G. Iken
DATAFLO SYSTEMS
(an Equifax Company)
P.O. Box 4291
Atlanta, GA 30302
(404) 325-5999

FOR SALE

Brand New
DEC TWU45
Controller
and Tape Drive
(75 IPS, 800/1600 BPI)
Still in Crate
DS357 (11/34)
Mini-computer with 2 RK08,
2 VT52-Very Reasonable
Both Immediate Delivery
Contact Jerry Baker

(312) 677-9760

3158 U35 w/Madrids 4/78
2050 I w/2 S/C 44,000
2540-1 w/PFR 23,000 or rent for $100/mo less than IBM Incl. Maint.
1412-1 w/7720 MICR 990/mo. Incl. IBM Maintenance.
2301 (1x2) 8MM Bytes Fast Direct Access Storage 24,000 or rent
2305-2 w/Controller 71%
3410/11-3 Av. 2/78 74%
3330/33-1 Av. Now at 51%
2313 A1 (4 Spdl) $8,300 ea.
2312 A1 (1 Spdl) $2,200
2311 (1x8) all for $2,000
2401-3 9tr & Simms @ $2,500 ea.
2804-1 Controller $6,900
1232/534 OCR
2780 RJE
ACCORD COMPUTER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 268
Summit, N.J. 07901
Telex 139-407
(201) 277-6401

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

3031/3032/3033
(Lease Only)
John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370/165 370/168
Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/158
Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

370
148/145/138/135
Pam Hoben
(313) 642-8000

370/115/125
Bob Southwell
(313) 642-8000

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.D. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
If you rent any of these and are returning them to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We buy and sell all of these units.
Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

360
30/40/50/65
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3742
3741
5496
Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

MINICOMPUTERS
& SYSTEMS
Don't waste company time or money
Check with us before you buy or sell
NEW DEC EQUIPMENT
RK 11-RK 05 Disk Systems-$8500
PDP-11/04s - 20% Off List
Data General 10Mbyte Disk Systems
from $7500
Many other computers,
peripherals & components
New and used.
MINICOMPUTER
EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910 339-9272

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie
DMI

OSI
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
FOR SELL OR LEASE
COMPUTERS
B4700 Complete System available April, 1979
B1700 Systems and Peripherals
B3500 Complete Systems (At Prices You Wouldn't Believe)
PERIPHERALS
Tape Drives and Head-Per-Track Disk
B9131-1 Sorter Reader
TERMINALS
TC 732/735 Teller Terminals
TD 700's with Expanded Memory

(303) 922-8331
2490 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
Lawrence G. Lyon

Wanted To Buy
3672-Memorex storage control unit
3673-Memorex disc controller
3670-Memorex disc module
3675-Memorex disc module
Contact:
Harry Blair 713-524-1401

BUY-SELL
TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write
CAC
404 458-4425 P.O Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga 30366

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
DEC LSI - 11
KD 11 - F
$755
Mini Computer
Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, N.J. 07901
(201) 277-6150
Telex 13-6476

WE BUY
AND SELL
AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED
COMPUTER ROOM
FLOORING
Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
Tels: (201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in Calif.

SALE OR LEASE
1130-2D CPU
1133 Model 1
1403 Model 2
1442 Model 7
MCC
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2780

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
43 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

AVAILABLE
Two 370/158 A.P.'s
(For model 1 & model 3)
with associated model upgrades
January-February 1978
3211-1 Printer Serial # 11879
3811-1 Controller Serial # 11888
December 1977
WESTERN MARKETING
AND FINANCIAL
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311
Fred E. Hegeman Jack N. Air

efm computer
leasing, inc.
efm
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON
360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

BUY-SELL-LEASE
026-$ 850 085-$ 750
029- 1850 514- 800
082- 650 552- 750
083- 1800 557- 2500
Mohawk-6401-6403
NCR-736
Shredders
Bursters & Decollators
Call Stan Pelc
DP SERVICE Inc.
5505 N. MENARD AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630
PHONE 312 / 774-2556

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125
ECONOCOM
ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC
HARDWARE
PDP 11 PDP 8
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART'S UNIT PRICES

Our prices on "New" DEC Terminals will be a pleasant shock!

DEC LIST PRICE	MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	QUAN. 1 CASH PRICE
$2,100	LA36-OE OECwriter II	$1,375
$1,900	VT52-AE DECscope w/EIA Interface	$1,375
$1,900	VT52-AA OECscope w/20ma Interface	$1,375
$3,240	LA180-PA OECprinter I (No Interface)	$2,150
$3,770	LA180-CA OECprinter I w/20ma Serial Interface & Cables	$2,350
$3,770	LA180-EA OECprinter I w/EIA Serial Interface & Cables	$2,350
$3,300	LA78-PA OECprinter I (LA180-PA) & Cable for interfacing to VT78	$2,200
$3,770	LA8-PA DECprinter I W/PDP8-M8365 Interface & Cables for Omnibus	$2,800
$3,770	LA11-PA OECprinter I w/PDP11-M7258 Interface & Cables for Unibus	$2,800
$5,480	VT52/LA180 CRT Printer Combination (150 to 9600 Baud; either EIA or 20ma)	$3,795
$3,990	LS120 OECwriter III-(110 to 9600 Baud w/EIA Interface)	$2,550

Please phone or write for our complete Terminal Price List

Contact Gordon at
SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
(614) 889-0810
4175 Carnation Dr., Westerville, Ohio 43081

BUYING SELLING Leasing

370/

135
138
145
148
155
158
165
168

214/630-6700
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

LEASE

3031
3032
3033
CPU's

370
168/155
158/145
148/135
138/125
CPU's

BUY

SELL

SHORT
and
LONG TERMS

ATTRACTIVE
LEASE
RATES

360
30, 40, 50, 65

DISK
TAPE
I/O

PERIPHERALS
National Computer Rental
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Tel. No. (212)532-1500

Member of Tiger Leasing Group Member of Computer Lessors Assoc.

For Sale

QANTEL 1200

Complete System:
32 KB Memory
3-30 Meg. Disk Drives
1-300 LPM Printer
3-CRTs-Hezeltine 2000
1-Console Typewriter
7-IOU-11 Comm. Controllers
12-Disk Packs
System under 3 Yr. Old

Contact: Scott Campbell
Century-National Insurance
12200 Sylvan St.
No. Hollywood, CA. 91606
(213) 760-0880

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE

END OF YEAR
REPORTS COMING!
ORDER YOUR TAPES NOW!

2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.

Freight prepaid on orders over 200 Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.

CALL or WRITE:
Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309
(Brokers Inquiries Welcomed)

370/145 MEMORY SHORT TERM USE

Cambridge Memories, Inc. has available various models of IBM-compatible memory for the IBM 370/145 Mod-1 and Mod-2 processors. The CMI Interim Memory Program is ideally suited for users that are expecting a 148 or only need memory for a short-term work load situation.

There is no charge for the first month. Customers are required to pay transportation and an installation charge of $1,500 which will be credited towards future rent if the rental term exceeds six (6) months.

Contact Ken Crombie or Gene Murphy at
(617) 271-6400

cmi Cambridge Memories, Inc. 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730 (617) 271-6300

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	082	$ 850	$ 35/Mo.	407	$1800	$ 80/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	083	$1800	$ 60/Mo.	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo.
029	$1800	$55/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	085	$1200	$ 60/Mo	526	$1400	$ 70/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	548	$1600	$ 60/Mo.
056	$ 250	$15/Mo.	129	$3400	$105/Mo.	552	$1000	$ 40/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	402	$1200	$ 60/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	403	$1500	$ 70/Mo.			

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3271-2
IBM 3272-2

FOR SALE

024
026
029
056
077
082
083

084
085
088
089
402
403
407

419
514
519
521
523
526
548

552
557
602
604
824
826
867

*2402
*2403
*2405
*2406
7330

(* Potter)

Call Warner Rivera
at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company
300 East 44th St., New York, NY 10017

For Sale

Immediate Delivery
Model 38 Teletypes

ASR/KSR/RO

Like New
Priced to sell immediately
Limited Quantities
Call
RCA Data
Services Marketing
(609) 779-4129

RCA Data Services

TO BUY
SELL, OR LEASE

CALCOMP DISKS

1030/230 (3330)
1015/215 (2314-D.D.)
CD 14/CD 12 or 22
(2314-S.D.)

Write or Call
Gene Wendt

(913) 631-2992
CompuMart, Inc.
6622 Black Swan Dr.
Shawnee Mission, KS 66216

We are buying, selling, & leasing!

Buying: 3830, 3420
Selling: 360/65, 360/50, 360/40
Leasing: 370/155, 370/145, 360/65

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn/(415) 955-0220
Reenie McCarthy/(415) 955-0238

ITEL CORPORATION

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD
EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,
029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910 881 1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

Short Term Lease
or Sale

370/155-II

2MB, DAT

Serial #10132
Available 12/10/77
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER
ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Contact Hal Gosnell

(804) 643-4200

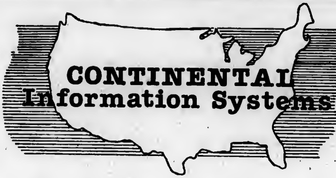
FOR SALE

IBM 360/67
1 Meg. IBM Core
2 Meg. Low-Speed Core
Byte MUX Channel

IBM 360/65
1 Meg. High-Speed Core
2 Meg. Low-Speed Core
Byte MUX Channel
Dual SEL Channel

BID DUE DATE
1/18/78

CONTACT
Jim Shee
Computing Center
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 335-6611



CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

FOR SALE	FOR LEASE	WANTED
165-II pre-owned Now	165	168
155 J-K DATed upgrade with 3360's optional	145 I2	158
2880-2 in December	135 H	145
1 MB IBM 158 pre-owned memory	360/50	1288
158 ISC and MADRID's		2860's
158, 168 new January		2870's
		2880's

Call: Bill Pomeroy (168-158) Fred Cholette (155-135) John Humic (125-360's)

SALE OR LEASE

IBM System/34's available starting in March 1978

John Bartolo

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape
Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
Telex 93-7435

315-425-1900

ORDER YOUR
LA 36 DEC Writer II
PRINTER TERMINAL
at Heath's low, low
mail order price...

FULLY
ASSEMBLED

only
$1495

Shipped Motor Freight, prepaid to your nearest terminal within the Continental U.S. include phone number for notification of arrival. Arrangements for home delivery at extra charge at your option. No C.O.D. orders.

Also available: LAXX-KG EIA (RS-232C) Interface. With cable and connector $65.00

LAXX-LM Acoustic Coupler. Mounts in LA36 with hardware provided $250.00

Send check or money order to:
Heath Company, Dept. 367-361
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Or use the Heath "Hotline":
(616) 982-3411

BUY — SELL — LEASE
— BROKERAGE —

for the
Nation's Largest Wholesale Dealer

Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L LTD
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP
(504) 581 7741

Suite 507/508 First National
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

END of YEAR SALE

T.I. Model 745
Portable Terminals
19.5%
Discount-Qty (1)
Immediate Delivery
Call (312) 627-0100

**Data Collection
Systems, Inc.**

DELIVERY POSITIONS
AVAILABLE
**IBM 370
138 & 148**
January February March
call
Dick Murray at
RENAISSANCE
MARKETING INC.
(516) 271-2389

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 370/155
with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

ISI

INDEPENDENT

**WE BUY - SELL -
INSTALL & REPAIR**

AT REASONABLE PRICES

HONEYWELL USED
SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS

Now in stock
2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS. PRINTERS. PUNCHES
After 6/78 131K-3200
CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC.
4612 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

BUY SELL

**Surplus DEC And
Data General
Hardware**
For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

AVAIABLE
MARCH 1, 1978
IBM
High Speed I/O Set
$155K

1 2821 Model 5 w/UCS Feature
3 1403 N1 w/UCS Feature
1 2540 Model 1 Card Reader/Punch

Jim Roper
P.O. Box 7158
Station C
Atlanta, GA 30357

IBM System 7

Complete Set Up Currently Monitoring 18 Plastic Molding Presses. 5010/A10 Processor.

DENVER PLASTICS, INC.
1301-15 Lamar St.
Lakewood, CO 80214
Contact:
H.J. Wandarer
(303) 238-6396

SALE

IBM Unit Record
Equipment
129 & 029's
East Coast
(717) 564-8870
West Coast
(415) 332-6262
dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.
LEASE

---

call... the Matchmakers

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING
1·800·654·9179
TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER
SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

IPS
201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

RENTAL CREDITS?
Don't send back your MAC, FTP or TLP machines without calling us for a better offer.

155-II
avail. now with or without DAT.

145-I2
avail. with ISC in December

145-H
available immediately sale or short term lease

3420-5's & 3's
3420-5's & 3's available immediately

145 MEMORY
IBM-any increment H2 to JI2

3830-2
avail. with Madrid feature in late December

360 CORE
40 & 50 core available now.

I/O Sets
1403's, 2821's, 2540's available immediately

WE WANT TO BUY
158's any configuration
155's, 145's, 135's
3420's all models
3340 A2's & B2's
370 IBM Memory
3830's & 3330's

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

IBM EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

	TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER
	2520/B2 Card Punch	21235
	2521/5 w/Punch Feed & Col. Binary	58520
(S)	3330/1 Disk Drives	30151, 24571, etc.
	3333/1 Disk Drive	45470
	3505/3525 Reader & Punch	20070, 10558 (Lease Only)

WANT TO BUY
3270 Display Equipment
3340/A2 w/Fixed Head & RPS
3340/B2 w/Fixed Head & RPS
3420 Tape Drives - All Models
3830/2 Disk Controller
370/145/I2 Processor

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Lessor In IBM
Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC
919 North Michigan Ave Chicago IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Association

ATTENTION IBM 360/370 USERS

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 Peripherals
3410/3411 3420/3803
3330/3333 3340/A2, B2
3211/3811 3272/3277

360 CPUs and Peripherals
360/20
LEASE or SALE
2020 C1
w/2203 120pp
2560
w/2 line printer

Peripherals Lowest Price
2401-5 2804-2
2402-2 1403-N1
2403-1 2403-4 W/DD

We'll Buy Any 360 CPU Today

360/40-50-65's Available

Sys/3 CPUs and Peripherals

WANT TO BUY
3741's 3277's
5421 Control Unit
Any System/3 features as listed
3501 - for Sys - 3-10
4140 - for Sys - 3-10
2074 - for Sys - 3-10

FOR SALE

5410-A14	Processing Unit, 16K
3971	5203-2 Attachment
4100	5424-A1 Attachment
5375	2nd Disk Attachment
5424-A1	Multi-Function Card Unit
5203-2	Printer, 200 lpm
5550	35 Add'l Print. Pos
5444-2	Disk Storage Drive
544402	Disk Storage Drive

We'll Buy
5415's-All Models
IBM Rental Credits OK

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY INC ■ 4668 CASH ROAD ■ DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 ■ AC 214 637-6070

LEASE OR SALE

IBM MEMORY for IBM 370/158

Available Immediately

Call for Information:

BRIXTON
INTERNATIONAL
ASSOCIATES

George Peterson
(516) 248-0250

Frank Williams
(415) 254-7700

IBM 360/65 MP FOR SALE
2 - 2065-J Processing Units
5 - 2365-13 Processor Storage Units
2 - 2860-3 Selector Channels
AVAILABLE 2ND QTR. 1978
CONTACT:
James S. Johnson
Wis. Dept. of Transportation
P. O. Box 7396
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-0880

MCC

SALE
or short or long-term
LEASE
IBM 3271s, 3272s, 3277s
write or call
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

FOR SALE

HEWLETT PACKARD 2000 C' TIME SHARE SYSTEM

Complete, handles 32 simultaneous terminals

- 48 million bytes of disk
- high speed swapping drum
- tape drive
- dual processors
- console modems, cabinets paper tape, tec.

$29,000
CALL
COMARCO inc
(805) 488-6441
Ask for BERNIE HEERE

FIXED HEAD DISK (DRUM)

for Purchase
2835/2-2305/2
available in a year end timeframe
Interestes parties contact
P.J. Harrington
AT & T Long Lines
2D1-234-6268

WANTED IBM

Systems 3 Model 1D
COMPUTER
D.P. SOLUTIONS
Michael Stevenson
2101 Poplar Ridge Rd.
Pasadena, MD 21122
301-437-1426
301-761-53D1

Mini Computers

Buy-Sell-Trade-Lease

For Sale

DEC CPU's
11/04 11/34 11/T04
11/05 PDP8E 11/45
11/T34-BA

DEC Discs
RK05J-F RX8A
RP04 RX11BA RK8E

DEC CRT's
VT52 VT20

DEC Memory
MM11L MM11DP
MG10 MF10 MS11JP

Misc. Modules
Hundreds Of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available

Call For Other Components In Stock

For Sale DEC MM11DP Core Memory 25% Discount

DATALEASE

700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

FOR SALE

HEWLETT-PACKARD
2000F TIME-SHARE SYSTEM

32 I/O PORTS — DISC, TAPE
CONSOLE — DUAL PROCESSORS
(ORIGINALLY $274,000.00)

$34,000.00

Call | 800/527-3248
214/258-2414

capital
equipment brokers
930 N. BELTLINE • IRVING, TEXAS 75061

---

dc dc

dearborn giveth:

370 CPU's; 370-155J w/dat, avail. dec. 15; 370-155J w/out dat, avail. dec. 30

360 CPU's; 2050I 2 chan., avail. now; 2050H 2 chan., avail. now; 2040H avail. dec. 30

peripherals; 2821-1; 2804-1; 2401-1; 2402-2; 2401-5; 2803-2; 2804-2; 2540-1

dearborn taketh: 370/145's, 370/155's; all tapes, disk and card equipment.

Call Tom Millunchick or Jim Spalding: 312/827-9200 or any dearborn office.

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer - IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621 7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

LEASE - SALE
138's & 148's
Dec. thru May
3033
July
CW Box 3354
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

IBM
3275-2/4630 or 4631
IBM 3284-3
Immediate Availability
(QTY. 25)
For Sale or Lease
Call 312/640-8660
Allstate Computer
Sales, Inc.
Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

FOR SALE
WESTINGHOUSE
MOTOR GENERATOR
415 CYCLE
For Use With
370-168 ETC.
Contact:
P.J. Harrington
AT&T Long Lines
(201) 234-6268

"WANTED"
3336
DISC-PACKS
CALL LORRAINE
312-421-2900

---

dataserv
buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration
Sending 115/125
Back to IBM
Call us! We'll show
you how to make money
using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory
We Need!!!
370/138 CPU
For Jan. Delivery

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
3211/3811
3272/3277
3330/3333
3340/A2,B2
3410/3411
3420/3803
STOP! Before you send
any of the above machines
back to IBM call us. We'll
show you how to make
money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals —
Memory
We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory
We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit
machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440.

EXCELLENT
OFFER!!!
We are Selling!
360/50 HOO
1/4 Meg
3 Selector
Channels
Available
in February 78
1052 Console
Call
Fred Willey
(301) 366-1000
X321
MARYLAND CASUALTY
INSURANCE COMPANY

SALE/SHORT
TERM LEASE
370/145 I2
(2150, 4660, 6111,
6982, 7855, 8810)
Serial # 10920
Avail.-12/15/77
Or Sooner
Additional 1/2 MB AMS
Memory
(2) 370/145-I2
Serial # 10515, 11192
Avail. 2/1/78
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER
ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Contact Dick Nelson
(804) 643-4200

FOR SALE
DEC PDP8/E
16K Core Memory
LA30 Decwriter
RK8-EA Disk
TD8-E Duel DecTape
FPP12-AP FPP
LS8-EA Lineprinter
CR8F-A Card Reader
CONTACT:
IMODOCO
10960 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 477-1441

NEW ECLIPSE S/130
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Eclipse S/130, floating point, 64 Kbytes MOS, 10 Mbyte duel cartridge disk, floppy disk, Dasher CRT display, LS-120 keyboard printer 180 cps.

In original crates
at bargain prices
Call 244-4275
or write to Allen Andersson
Butler-Newton, Inc.
29 Needham Street
Newton, MA 02161

WANTED
TO BUY
B-6700
Phone:
(208) 233-4690
Extension
222 or 224

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending
upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
360/50H
S/N 11059
FOB New Jersey
Available Now
Call
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE OR LEASE
ITC QUALIFYING
EQUIPMENT

3830's with 2150,
2151, 6111
Please reply to:
CW Box 3348
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

MAGNETIC TAPE
FOR SALE!!
Recertified 100% Guaranteed
Trouble Free

1600 BPI 2400 feet
3200 FCI 9 track - $5.47

800 BPI 2400 feet
full width tested - $4.97

[illegible]

Call Joan
(703) 339-7050

Precision Methods Inc
8825 Telegraph Road
Lorton, Virginia 22079

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE,
TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE
3420-3 Single Density
3420-5 Dual Density
3803-1 Single Density

WANT TO BUY
370/145 IBM Mem. H2-I2
370/135 IBM Mem. GF-H
3-1403 N 1
1442 N 1
3420-5 Single Density

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312 298 5660
WASHINGTON 703 525 3074
LOS ANGELES 213 370 4844

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS		IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155-II 360/65 System 370/145 370/158 U33	Jan 1 Jan 1 Now	3344-B2F 3420, 3, 5, 7 3330-1, 11 3340-B2
BUYING:	370/168 370/158K 370/155		3830-2 3420-7 3340-A2, B2
LEASING:	370/158 370/165 370/145	24 mo 36 mo 12–24 mo	3340-A2 3340-B2 3344-B2F

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco
415 944-1111

Fort Worth
817 534-1774

Atlanta
404 256-5956

Minneapolis
612/854-8107

New York
201/568-1666

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Immediately Available

IBM 3330/001's
IBM 3330/011's
IBM 3333/011's
with features #8150

Contact: Harry Blair 713-524-8249

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

N.C.R. & BURROUGHS

N.C.R. 31, 32 & 151 & 152 Teller Units
735/735 & 745 Mag. Tape Enc. & Line Printers
N.C.R. 299, 399 & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
Also B-700 Thru B-4700 Systems w/wo Peripherals
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING-CALL US FIRST.

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 125) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE N J (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135140 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

360/65 or 65 MP CORE 1.5 Megabytes For Sale

Independent memory in single cabinet. Great savings on floor space, power, air conditioning and maintenance. 5th port available. Priced right. Intermem.

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated

Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

DEC

BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS

FOR SALE

RP06-AA, DD11DK, MS11JP, M7850, 11/70 CPU, DDS310&324

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. #301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

Sale or Lease

360/30 Model F
64K System
- 2 Channels
- High Speed I/O
- Disk/Tape

360/30 Model F
64K System
- Disk Only
- Lo Speed I/O

360/40 Model G
128K System
- 2 Channels
- Hi Speed I/O
- Disk/Tape

Call George Gilman
(212) 673-9300

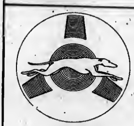
IDA DATA CORP

383 Lafayette St.
New York N.Y. 10003

FOR SALE
Burroughs B3500 Computer/peripherals

This equipment can be reconfigured to your requirements.

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORP.
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel (202) 357-9663



GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to Buy or Sell your Computer Equipment

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE
3136 DH - Avail. Now
7830 & 8 - 7330

WANT TO BUY
IBM - 1418, 3340-A2 & 3340-B2
3135 H w/4655, 6981, 6982,
7855, 7861

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

Member CDA

IBM S/32

Have you recently placed an order for a System 32? Save yourself some money! We have a near-new S/32 with 13.7 meg disk, 16K and 100 LPM printer.

Available February '78

Contact Jack Ward

(913) 267-1761

370/135 IBM Memory Sale

from	to
H	I
H	HG
H	HF
GF	DH
FE	GF

Call Pam Hoban for your quote

(313) 642-8000

CMI Corporation

1500 N. Woodward Ave.
Birmingham, Mich. 48011

MINI COMPUTER FOR SALE

Basic four mini computer model 400-4VDT, 2 disc drives-8.4 million bytes, 1 medium speed printer-64K memory. Software included. Please send all inquiries and bids to:

CW Box 3343
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SOFTWARE

the choice of

FRAM

ACCOUNTING IV® GENERAL LEDGER

Our software products—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like Fram . . . *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (213) 887-9121

Informatics Inc
Worlds Largest in Software Products
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Pk., CA 91304

Q.

Where do I turn for the best software packages available?

TIME . . . is your most precious resource.

INFORM, a data management system, lets you develop programs in 1/5 the time normally required. INFORM is available for use on PDP 11/70 equipment. Write or call Wayne Preston for more information.

UCS
United Computing Systems
2526 Washington
Kansas City, Missouri 64108
816/221-9700 ext. 428

Supplies Inventory

MSA's Supplies Inventory System helps our clients control over 500 million items.

If you're looking for a system that tells you what to buy and when to buy it, generates purchase orders, reduces stockouts, and provides supplies usage and cost reports, call Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376 or send us this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450;
Los Angeles 213-822-9766;
New York 201-871-4700

NAME

COMPANY

TITLE

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

PHONE COMPUTER MODEL

I am interested in:
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
- ☐ ALLTAX™
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting

TIME-SHARE RDOS

- Handles up to 8 users
- Runs on unmapped 32K Nova's
- Supports Fortran, Algol, Mac, Edit, Asm, etc.
- One terminal may control multiple jobs
- $3,500 for single-CPU license

POLYMORPHIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 3581
Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303) 443-5362

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.
These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.
For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom™ services

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Many design features including:
- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Complete documentation
- 3 year warranty

Low purchase price or rent. Write or call for more information.

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

RSTS/E PAYROLL

Complete Payroll System

- MTD, QTD, and YTD totals for hours, earnings, taxes, and deductions
- Unlimited deductions and distributions per employee
- 14 system defined and 6 user defined deduction calculations
- Piece work, direct labor, job costing, and G/L wage distribution
- Complete array of comprehensive payroll reports
- Most comprehensive payroll system available to RSTS/E users

Contact Jim Hodges
Bloodstock Computer Services
1780 Alexandria Drive P.O. Box 4087
Lexington, Ky. 40504
(606) 278-0411

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

Financial
- ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable

Manufacturing
- ☐ Material Requirements Planning
- ☐ Master Production Scheduling
- ☐ Capacity Planning
- ☐ Shop Floor Control

Comprehensive Report Generator
- ☐ FILETAB

Small Business Systems
System/3
- ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Accounts Payable

Burroughs B-1700/1800
- ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
- ☐ Accounts Receivable

Get all the details. Today.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone Computer

Other small computer system application products available soon. Please specify computer and need

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington, D.C • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco
®Registered trademark of Software International

CWC1213

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Accounts Payable Information System
Rated No. 1 in 1975 1976
Datapro Datamation Poll
Find out why

M&D

[illegible]

RPG II SYSTEMS

- *A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- *ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- *GENERAL LEDGER
- *PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- *INVENTORY
- *CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

TONE 3
TSO for VS1
Redesigned to eliminate TCAM and the staggering overhead of user swapping
ISP
System to System Communication for VS1
Intersystem Spool Processor

Two unique products from TONE Software Corp.

(write or phone for details)

TONE
Software Corp.

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

SAVE

RPG/RPG II TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD
CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217, Suite 301,
8705 N. Port Washington Rd., (414) 351-2600

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Fixed Asset Analysis/Accounting
Rated No. 1 in 1976
Datapro Datamation Poll
Find out why

M&D

[illegible]

TIME & SERVICES

CALIFORNIA 370/168 COMPUTER TIME

Block and Partion
Time available
RJE, TSO, CICS
CALL: 213-887-1040
TIME BROKERS, INC.

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 887-1840
(201) 678-1881

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOEN'X-HECHT

- IBM 370/ 3
- Nationwi ..coming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, DYL-260
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czarniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036

Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey, (212) 974-4967

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, COC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

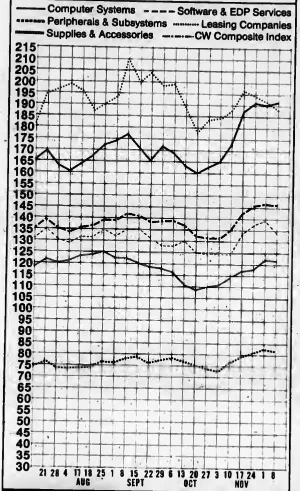
COMPUTER TIME

RJE - Standalone - Batch
FULLY CONFIGURED
370/158 & 155II
360/30
- COM-OMR FACILITIES
- EXCELLENT RATES
- CONVENIENT CENTRAL JERSEY LOCATION

Call Collect
Larry Muth (201) 524-2083

ICOTECH
P.O. Box 67
Route 202
Raritan, N.J. 08869

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

ANDERSON JACOBSON
Three Months Ended Sept.30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.15	$.11
Revenue	7,032,00	5,266,000
Earnings	330,000	262,000
6 Mo Shr	.28	.21
Revenue	13,078,000	6,997,000
Earnings	631,000	496,000

AMPEX
Three Months Ended Oct. 29

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.47	$.26
Revenue	80,606,000	73,636,000
Tax Cred	1,969,000	624,000
Earnings	5,100,000	2,833,000
6 Mo Shr	.86	.43
Revenue	151,372,000	139,285,000
Tax Cred	3,679,000	1,600,000
Earnings	9,622,000	4,645,000

CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES
Year Ended August 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$2.42	.....
Revenue	7,214,000	$19,412,000
Tax Cred	436,000	.....
Spec Cred	a3,320,000	b(3,377,000)
Earnings	4,230,000	(12,606,000)
3 Mo Shr	.11	.....
Revenue	1,611,000	2,056,000
Tax Cred	96,000	.....
Spec Cred	....	b(3,377,000)
Earnings	208,000	(10,123,000)

a-Gain on extinguishment of certain indebtedness. b-Includes provisions of $1,269,000 for loss on disposition of European subsidiaries, $1,100,000 for loss upon closing a semiconductor operation and $1,008,000 for termination and revision of facility leases.

COMPUGRAPHIC
Year Ended Oct.1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$4.17	$3.65
Revenue	129,845,000	95,270,000
Earnings	9,609,000	7,504,000
3 Mo Shr	1.08	.86
Revenue	34,820,000	24,790,000
Earnings	2,475,000	2,015,000

LEAR SIEGLER
Three Months Ended Sept 30

	a1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.53	$.37
Revenue	263,062,000	171,474,000
Earnings	6,822,000	6,061,000

a-Includes results of Royal Industries, Inc., acquired in January 1977.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 7 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	22- 48	45 1/2	+1	+2.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	67 1/2	-1 3/4	-2.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	26 1/8	-1 1/4	-4.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 27	25	- 1/2	-1.9
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 29	26 1/4	- 3/4	-2.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 54	47 7/8	-2 3/8	-4.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 41	39	+1 5/8	+3.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	44 7/8	-2 1/4	-4.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 12	12 1/8	+1 1/4	+11.4
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 21	19 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	FOXBORO	41- 54	48 3/8	- 1/8	-0.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	8 3/4	- 1/2	-6.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	71	-1 7/8	-2.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 55	45 1/8	-1 3/4	-3.7
N	IBM	245-286	261	-3	-1.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 10	9 1/2	+ 5/8	+7.0
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	11 7/8	- 1/8	-3.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 9	9 1/4	+ 7/8	+10.4
N	NCR	32- 47	39 5/8	-1 1/8	-2.7
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 23	21 3/4	- 5/8	-2.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	20 1/4	-1 1/8	-5.2
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 35	32	-1 5/8	-4.8
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 42	32 7/8	-1 7/8	-5.3
O	SYCOR INC	8- 20	19 3/4	+6 1/8	+44.9
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 11	10 1/4	+ 5/8	+6.4
A	WANG LABS.	10- 14	12 1/2	- 3/8	-2.9

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 7 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 5	4 5/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	COMDISCO INC	10- 14	13 1/2	+1	+8.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
A	DCL INC	1- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
N	DPF INC	6- 10	8 7/8	- 3/8	-4.0
N	ITEL	13- 22	19 1/4	- 3/8	-1.9
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	24 1/4	- 1/2	-2.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	NRG INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	3 3/8	- 5/8	-6.5
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 16	14 1/2	- 1/4	-1.6

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 7 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	0- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	9	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	28 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 15	11 1/4	- 3/4	-6.2
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 1/2	- 3/4	-33.3
O	COMSHARE	5- 8	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	15 5/8	- 5/8	-3.8
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
A	LOGICON	7- 17	14 5/8	+1 3/8	+10.3
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 16	15	- 7/8	-5.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 21	19 1/2	- 1/2	-2.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	4	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	21	- 1/4	-1.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/4	- 3/8	-12.8
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

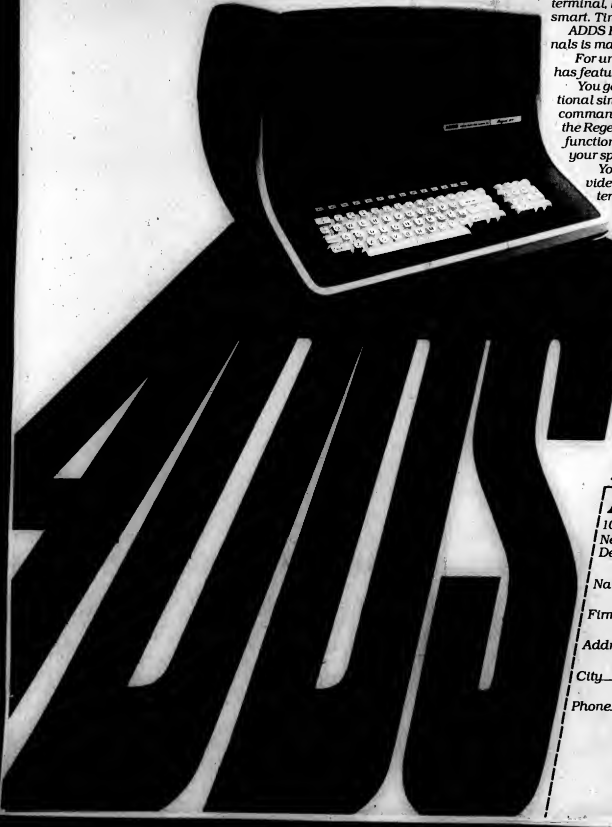
EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 7 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 16	14 3/8	- 5/8	-4.1
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	7 3/8	- 5/8	-7.5
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	4 3/8	0	0.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	13 1/8	- 3/4	-5.4
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	5- 12	5 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
A	BOLT.BERANEK & NEW	7- 9	7 3/8	- 1/8	-1.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 13	11 1/2	-1	-8.0
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+14.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 30	19 3/4	- 3/4	-3.6
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 6	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 5	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	7/8	- 1/4	-22.2
O	COMTEN	9- 13	10 7/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	22 1/2	-1 1/2	-6.2
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	8- 11	10	- 1/2	-4.7
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 19	17	- 7/8	-4.8
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 7/8	- 1/8	-8.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	2	+ 1/8	+8.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 11	10 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 24	22	+2	+10.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 3	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 12	10 3/4	+ 7/8	+8.8
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 44	41 1/2	+ 3/8	+0.9
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 19	17 5/8	- 3/4	-4.0
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	6 3/8	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	9	- 1/2	-5.2
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	44	-1 1/2	-1.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 14	13 5/8	- 1/2	-3.5
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	29 5/8	- 3/8	-2.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
N	PERTEC CORP	7- 11	10 3/8	- 1/8	-1.1
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	+ 1/2	+33.3
O	QUANTOR CORP	3- 5	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	7/8	- 1/8	-17.6
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 20	18 7/8	-1	-5.0
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	12 3/4	- 1/4	-1.9
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7	- 1/4	-3.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 40	38 5/8	- 5/8	-1.6
N	TELEX	2- 3	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 7 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 6	6 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 15	14 1/2	- 1/8	-0.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 19	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	6 5/8	- 1/8	-1.6
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 18	16	+ 1/2	+3.2
N	3M COMPANY	46- 56	46 1/2	-1 7/8	-3.8
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	27 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.8
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 28	19 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	22	- 3/4	-3.2
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	10- 19	10	0	0.0
N	UARCO	18- 22	20 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12 3/8	- 5/8	-4.8
N	WALLACE BUS. FORMS	17- 21	20 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.6

Get Smart.

ADDS *Regent* · Smart for the price of Dumb.



Time was, if a man bought a Dumb terminal, he was considered pretty smart. Times change.

ADDS Regent family of Smart terminals is making Dumb look dumb.

For under $1000 our Regent 100 has features no smart man can resist.*

You get cursor controls for operational simplicity and extensive remote commands that make it easy to control the Regent from the computer. Optional function keys customize Regent to your specific application.

You get a Status Line that provides current information on the terminal's operating status. And, you get visual highlights such as blinking, zero intensity, half intensity, underline and reverse video.

You also get self diagnostics.

In other words, you get Smart. Or Smarter: Our Regent 200 has everything our 100 has plus buffered transmission, auxiliary port and editing options.

You can't get a whole lot more.

Get Smart. Get ADDS.

Quality, Reliability and Integrity. It all adds up to ADDS.

*In moderate OEM quantity.

ADDS Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge,
New York 11787 516-231-5400
Dept. 250

Name____________________

Firm__________ Title__________

Address____________________

City__________ State________

Phone____________________